for terminals 01-952 8471

OPAY DISC PRINTERS PLOTTERS

Number 617

responsible balance and do not become day Luddites, blindly opposing all

"latter-day Luddites" in dealing with the changes in technology and insisting on

human and social problems raised by the the maintenance of existing equipment

"As trade unions we have to strike a of the human and social implications.

IT is imperative that trade unions strike a

This was one of the points cancel by

The motion was carried unaminously

introduction of microelectronics.

Thursday, September 7, 1978

The one band we don't want to be latter-

and skills however inefficient, however

acrelevant they become. That approach

would not only be impractical, it would

The path to success, felt Stanley, did-

"Only the trade unions can insist upon

luman values coming first, and that the

Technology must serve mankind, not

The counter-productive."

carnation, he said.

don't want to be latter-day Luddites'

or the managers; these groups were too bound up with the technical details of the The resolution or

Price 18p

mankind serve technology."

In his opening address, the TUC chairman David Basnett also pinpointed

the impact of microelectronics as one of

the main concerns of the unions. He said

world recession could hold out the pro-

spect of jobs being killed faster than they

were created, but he also pointed out that

the combination of new technology and a proceed smoothly."

Data Preparation regular work on 80 Column cords Croydon: Nada Wangh 91-689 2244 Warrington: Paul Willemson 0925 63391. Lowndes-Ajax Computer Service COM Remote Computing 🕒 🔴 🔞 🛮 🚱 VM/CMS pilus 🖰

implementation of "urgent steps" to de-

velop Britain's microelectronics capability

and it also said there should be a growth

in training and education "to allow the

transfer to a high technology society to

A public commitment by government

to a shorter working week and a study of

the opportunities offered by increased

ISA mission

io Mexico

HIGH-POWERED delegation ordinated by the Internatio-Bryan Stanley, general secretary of the al Marketing Sub-Committee Post Office Engineering Union, on the opening day of the TUC conference in the Computing Services sociation will visit Mexico Brighton, when he moved an eight-point . ty later this month on the inmotion relating to employment problems created by technology. tation of the Mexican Govern-

The CSA mission, which will and the TUC was asked to develop do lso include representatives tailed proposals on the subject in time for com the Department of Innext year's congress. astry, the Central Computer gency, the National Comresponsible balance," said Stanley. 'Onuting Centre and ICL, will ake presentations over three ays to some 150 representatives l Mexican government departsents and public sector bodies. "This is the first breakthrough

ir the CSA International Mareting Sub-Committee," airman Donald Moore told imputer Weekly. "We will be alls and experience of the UK avices industry.'

orranti sale HE stake that the NEB holds in

be sale of shares for on " . aillion This gives as at million profit on the overnment's investment in granti, one of the UK's most accessful high technology ims and is intended to make its lock Exchange casier. The hares are being sold under sim-lified conditions of the deal hich gave Ferranti govern-sent aid in 1975 (CW, May 22,

Orbit launch

ORBIT, the IBM mini-based distributed processing altern stive to its 3780 communica ions processor (CW, August 11), is expected to be an-nounced by IBM next week, eccording to US acurces.

Hore memory

A MAIN memory that can be Apanded to one Megabyte and 2000 nanosecond cycle time to two of the main features of he Eclipse 3/250 scientific unicomputer introduced by 2sta General. Opinions availbating point processor, an inigral array processor and a urst multiplexer channel ifering I/O rates of up to 10 legabytes per second.

OM move

HE computer output microfilm trvice side of the Lowndes Ajax reau has been moved from ictoria in Central London to HUMAN CHESS WIN ne company's new head-parters at Milton House, Croym. Surrey. At the same time cOM service has installed a cond Datagraphix 4565 COM

Yimpey's minis

TOTAL of 16 Data General inicomputers with a transac- PROFESSIONAL PRIDE on processing software packse developed in the US by the
lata communications Corp of
lemphis, Tennessee, are being
lapplied by the US firm's
luropean division, DCC Internitional, to its first UK customer. prichal, to its first UK customer, should be made to gin down the eorge Wimpey and Co, under a elusive computer pro

THE British delegation to the of corporate communications at "As far as we can ascertain, Spin Inter-Governmental Con- ICL and a member of the dele- the UK offer of training assist-

gation, told Computer Weekly. ance is the only initiative from developing countries seem to favour grand strategies and regarded with suspicion, notably national plans."

microprocessor-controlled voice-switching system from Interna Aeradio, shown here.

objection is the handling of ACF were encountered in the inter- Electronic News.

Disabled courses in doubt Right to information 4

master David Levy won his £1,250 bet that he would not lose a match to a computer chess program in the ten years from August 1868. But Levy did not have it all his own way. Computer Waekly carries a match report and a Chesslab by one of the losers of the bat, Professor Donald Michio Pages 3 and 11 equally important part of an instal-lation. In this week's magnetic storage media supplement we look at how improvements in storage efficiency can be made, and at

he new field of evenic memories. Pages 17 and 19 SALES BITE Our popular Sales Bit column takes an incisive dig at the "routine call"

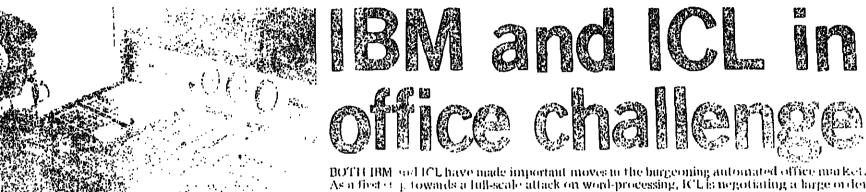
ALSO :

Computerview on multi-

job opportunities in affected areas and to

use of new rechnology must take account social consequences of the technology.

not lie with the scientists, the economists—technology could bring "opportunities as leisure was called for. International cooperation with other unions and govern-The resolution called on the governments was also emphasised. ment to develop forward plans to expand Speaking in Australia, before the TUC job opportunities in affected areas and to develop a comprehensive study of the Avebury criticised trade unions for failing to give a more effective lead in Specialist training was needed, the developing plans for a more leisureresolution said, to support the oriented society.



As a first of a towards a full-scale attack on word-processing, ICL is negotiating a large order wit a teams for daisy wheel printers while IBM has introduced a Text Routing System developed in the OE for the Series I which enhances the company's electronic mail and word processing capability.

As exclusively reported (CW, March 23), word processing software has been developed by ICL for both the 7502 series of terminal systems and for the 1500 terminal inherited from

cossing on the 1500 is being The company has not yet completed its plans for entering considered as a major market area in the US.

the word processing market, and The text routing system from has not decided which of the two products will get the major IBM interfaces a Series I mini with the Office System 6 to prothrust. The software is already vide a strong electronic mail and under test at some customer shared logic word processing The signs are that the 7502 - capability. series will be emphasised, at

This facility is an important element in the "automated least in the UK. There is a wide "However, the developed countries believe that a pragmatic approach is best, while the office" which is currently being attacked by a number of large multinationals, including Xerox, AT&T, Wang and Toshiba (CW, minicomputer specially developed for it within ICL. But it is August 24).

understood that the word pro-♠ Turn to page 8

oacor for computer power, say conference delegates

ference on Strategies and Policies for Informatics is returning from the 10-day conference in Torremolinos impressed with the importance attached to computing by developing coun-

"We have found a great awareness among the delegates that informatics must be a key training assistance as an testing had left some Brazilian element in their development example of the pragmatic industries totally dependent on strategies," Peter Hall, director approach (CW, August 31).

tems Network Architecture.

He cited the UK offer of hureaux for online program

Software bundling complaint by users IBM Computer Users' Associa- and VTAM with CICS, which face to other major systems tion has complained to the com- users feel is an attempt to force software.

Function software, an important component of the firm's plans have made special efforts to help satisfaction with the ACF/ value of the firm's plans carly users of VCF/VTAM. In value of the firm's plans for networking, including Sys- addition to bugs in the initial complementary software prosoftware release, problems in- ducts such as ACF/NCP". One aspect of the CUA's cluding timing discrepancies according to the US publication

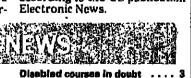
WHAT'S IN STORE

Transnational data flows were

by a Brazilian delegate who

claimed that use of off-shore

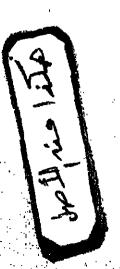
28th General. Opinions avail-ble with the S/250 Include a Advanced Communications In the US, IBM is reported to contacted reported extreme dis-However, "none of the users VTAM access method or with



Although the spotlight is usually turned on the mainframe proces-sor, the storage media are an Gilb on standards 6 Micro news 13 IBM reorganises 14

> Page 53 APPOINTMENTS PAGES 22-66





√ol. 25 No. 617

01-261 8033

01-261 6597

Deputy Editor Tony Higgins 01-261 8698 Advertisement Manager 01-261 8022 Class Ad Manager

Brien Durrant hone: 01-251 8000. rerse/Tolox: 25137 8|6PR\$ Q

Brunen Urnoes Birmingham: 202 Lynton House, Welse Road, Birmingham 228. Telephone 021-356 4838

Manchester: Stetham House, Talbot Road, Strotlord, Manchester M32 Telephone 061-872 4211 New York: 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017. Tel (212) 867 2080, Teles 421710. Published weekly on Thursday. Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper. Price per copy 18p.

D IPC Business Press Ltd 1878. Members of Computer Weekly staff may be contacted directly on the extensions listed below. Other departments in Dorset House may be obtained by disting (01) 261 8000.

061-872 4211

021-358 4836

081-872 4211.

021-356 4838

Computer Weekly is sent has of charge to the following extegories in the UK and the only: Company discourse company secretaries, company exteriors, computer constitutions are sent to the computer constitutions, leading and to an exterior and teachers. DP managers/computer constitutions, leading and teachers, and teachers. DP managers/company and teachers and teachers, operators, computer settlement, field oughteers.

488N 0010-478

the UK. The International adition, which is published 10 times a year, has a circulation of over 84,000.

The multi-media

power game

of news and information media have been set in motion by what the publishing world likes to call "the new technologies," Viewdata, micro-based home entertainment centres, computerbased publishing techniques et al are changing the nature of the media which have become intrinsic to the daily lives and educational system of most

For those who believe that formation is power, this could lead to the emphasising of important divisions in society. Writing in the latest issue of InterModia, television pro-

ducer Anthony Smith concludes a comprehensive look at how computers are changing the face of the publishing world by saying, "The new technology, and the new perceptions which surround it, are preparing mass society for important, and perhaps undestrable, internal partitions, which may place great strains upon the self-image of

democratic societies. This view is based on his analysis that the efficiency of and awareness throughout

whose precise information needs can be accurately pinpointed, whether in the form of newspapers with a wide range of highly specialised supplements or through viewdata systems where the user defines his own access path.

"The newspaper and atten-dant information media are now being locked into patterns of advertising and distribution which make large quantities of information available to small elites," Smith writes. "The information is much more substantial and perhaps 'better' than ever before. But those sections of the audience which do not demand to be informed (and who in practice perhaps never and is a further pressing were) are now much more comexample of why public discuswere) are now much more completely cut off."

In the past, Smith suggests, an important aspect of the democratic process was that the newspaper was a "complete social prescence" including in-formation that the reader might not have pre-selected but which helped to broaden knowledge

perceptive speech to young

He also warned that variations in the ease of access to computer-based information could lead to grave social divisions, suggesting that the middle classes will be the quickest to see the merits of participating in the information revolution. To help overcome this, he advocated the widespread provision of viewdata terminals in public places to help educate a wide range of people in the use of the

new information media. All this is, of course, just one apsect of the ways in which information technology is having a widespread impact on society sion and action on the technology must spread beyond the current concentration on just "the micro revolution and its impact on employment". However important that topic may be, it is just one component in the information power game.

*InterMedia is published bi-monthly computer-based information society.

Systems means that more infor
Smith's view was supported East. Tavistock Square, London nation can be distributed more last week by Lord Avebury WCI 9LG. Telephone 01-388 0671.

This is very much the case at

DP teams, are now busy disthe DP barriers. As a result, user level the complexities and snags

company status. For too long DP departments have been tacked on to the empire of the company accountant or nailed to the

Few DP sections have remains to be seen. For a con-achieved an independent break-siderable time, DPMs were conaway and even those which tent to settle for the title with have, soon found themselves or without corporate power. embraced by a newly-emergent Company politics or status which limits progress, holds management services regime.
DP management have been losing out in the status responsibility stakes and could well devoted to DP career development and impedes and devoted to DP career development and impedes devoted to DP status recognition. A dynamic DPM is often the last thing a company requires and both parties usually settle for now be at the crossroads. If ment within the department. both parties usually settle for computer technology doesn't Pay scales in company terms the quiet life. get them first, then corporate

Crossing to the US certainly will not remove the threats. The DPM there is under even greater assault. Although it seems the mini distributing message has

yot to affect the marketplace, keen company executives are partments a replacement company of the key of D Oceanic Rentals

Short term rental and leasing of industry standard terminals. Printers - KSR, ASR, 30cps, 120cps Portable printers - built in acoustic coupler VDU's - Newbury from stock Acoustic couplers

Paper tape reader punches Hewlett Packard desk top computers

IT is a frustrating life for the DPM. No sooner does he believe that company rewards and that company rewards are company rewards and that company rewards and that company rewards and that company rewards are company rewards and that company rewards and that company rewards are company rewards and the company rewards are company reward about to come his way, than computer technology intervenes. at the crossroads

present. Companies, far from challenging the DPM's role. were usually good, being related promoting and recognising their Empire builders, according to more to the computer industry Computer Weekly (August 17) rates ributing responsibilities across are taking over entire corporate management, once the bane of clude computer systems, elec- within the industry. But being the DPM, are finding out at close tronic mail, word processing and business form design.

Such threats, fortunately, do It took DP management a not face DP managers in the UK. considerable time to achieve For a start, few company mini-based system. Power and even their present vulnerable executives, however thrusting, would wish to grapple with form design let alone running com-

Whether DP management will company secretary's mast of continue to accept their company role in a passive manner

information systems. These in- of considerable status, at least DP manager of a flourishing mainframe configuration is in rather a different league from being responsible for a small prestige are distributed along with the system. The slogan "Chips with everything" will, in such circumstances, be particu-

larly relevant to the DPM. Weekly chides the IK DP professional with being too conservative and short-sighted. This may well be the case but in many

MERRUPI

uting system had been ordered. and definitely prefers tunes with Having made the choice, the two people most involved with the separate room for the new syssystem aspects were discussing with the head of department a new design and decor for the machine room, including a small partitioned room in which to house the computer. All the usual arguments for such an environment were put forward; less noise, controlled tempera-

ture and humidity, pleasant working conditions and so on. Finally, a clinching argument was put forward by that musical Hewlett Packard desk top computers

15 Bevis Marks, London EC3A7LH, Telephone 01-283 3667. tem," they pointed out, "the

tem is essential lest a further tyranny of key is mechanically enforced. For it might be a key, allen to one of us?" they added. The moral:

For those who like to work and We must ensure the best be

To shield them from the sys-

• From John Davidson of Graphic Display Systems, of Cambridge who wins this week's £5 interrupt

TICKET ORDER



To: Computastars, Goldsmith Recruitment International Ltd, 15 Buckingham Palace Road, London SWI.

.......Adult ticket(s) at 50p each,Child ticket(s) at 20p each (under 14). for the finals of the Computastars Competition. I enclose cheque/PO for made payable to

PLEASE ENCLOSE A STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE

Day at the Palace for 50p

FINAL advanced bookings are 20p for children and each ensnow being taken for the Com- ures a numbered seat. putastars championships to be London, on Saturday, September 30. Over 300 computer limited number of tickets is people from all over the country available for supporters. The

And after a day at the Palace seld at the Crystal Palace sports come to the Computastars disco and recreational centre, South in Croydon. This is for the comwill be competing in the biggest cost will be £2.50 including food athletic contest of its kind. and music will be prov Tickets cost 50p for adults and the Surrey Sound group. and music will be provided by

Ten years ago... COMPUTER WEEKLY SEPTEMBER 5, 1968

FHE GPO's National Data Processing Centre, at Leeds, had ordered the first non-dedicated computer, an ICL System 4/70, worth £800,000 . . . The first into operation at the Hilsea, Hampshire, offices of the ortsmouth Evening News . . .

ject was in the final stages of implementation . . . Experi-ments carried out at RCA's DP

ton, New Jersey, with a new shown that infra red laser light A massive scheme using computer techniques to control the entire building operation for the

GOVERNMENT COMPUTING

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT ABERPORTH, DYFED

A drum plotter is required to replace an existing CALCOMP 563 plotter. The new plotter is required to work on-line to the DEC POP-15XUM computer system, the existing plotter works on-line through a DEC XY-11 controller

Installation is required by March, 1979 or earlier i

Applications for operational requirements quoting CEH / 17 Central Computer Agency

Room 822 Riverwalk House 157-161 Millbank LONDON SW1P 4RT

All applications must be received by 29 September, 1978

SONIC SONNET

l remember well young Debbie Her jeans, her apola, her hair. The laughing in the corner That temporary junior air. But mostly when I think of her it is with genuine gratitude For she supplied diversion Albelt somewhat crude. Her litters and her storie Her litters and her stolles
About her biking lad
Would lake our minds off
Office noise, which made us all feel bad.
You see we've been automated
The machine is here to stay
And they say that we don't need Debble.
That she must oo gway. That she must go away. So if you don't have a Debble And the machines are moving in Give us a ring at Deipa And we will cure the din.

DATASONICS SILENCERS

OUR RANGE INCLUDES IBM • CENTRONICS • DIABLO • CUME
OLIVETTI • XEROX: • TYPEWRITERS • ACOUSTIC SCREENS)
SOUND PROOFING • CONSULTANCY:
WRITE-OR CALL DELPA FREEPOST: DATASONICS DIVISION:
68 CHISWICK HIGH HOAD LONDON W4 TELESHONE OF TELEX 885900. DEM DEALER BINGUIRIES WELCOME

KELVEDON CENTRE TO BE CONVERTED

Course for the disabled in doubt

A QUESTION mark hangs over complete the future of computer courses for the disabled in the UK, following a decision by the Spastics Society to convert Oakwood Further Education Centre at Kelvedon, Essex, into a purely residential establishment.

Kelvedon is specially equipped to cater for the severely disabled and since early last year has been the location of two pilot residential programming courses for disabled people funded by the government's Training Services Agency as part of its TOPS training A spokesman for the TSA said

that it has planned to hold three pilot courses at Kelvedon and then decide whether to make them permanent. The TSA says that it is now

considering the possibility of using computer manufacturers or suitable computer users to train disabled people, provided

abled people trying to find more The TSA is uncertain about suitable alternative arrange- the semi-skilled work they are ments for the TOPS courses, but usually offered (CW, June 2,

Apart from Queen Elizabeth

residential training college.

there are three other colleges

still running residential training

courses for the disabled that are

funded by the TSA, Finchale

College at Durham, Portland

Loye's College at Exeter, but

there is some doubt about their

The Spastics Society itself has

two other further education col-

Derek Nicholson, chairman of the British Computer Society's specialist group for the disabled. told Computer Weekly that he was contacting the Queen Elizabeth residential training college for the disabled at Leatherhead, Surrey, to ascertain if the establishment was College at Mansfield, and St prepared to take over from

As part of a residential development for 42 disabled people at Milton Keynes new town, the Kelvedon could. Spastics Society is setting up what is described as "an intellectual workshop" with equipment that will include computer terminals. The workshop will be for the TOPS programme used by 12 residents of above courses because the training average intelligence, but is not intended to be a training centre. they provide is aimed at people of average or low intelligence.

The BCS specialist group for the disabled first conceived the they are prepared to employ the person when the training is receiving many letters from dis-

Levy beats Chess 4.7—and wins 10-year bet

LAST weekend international Larry Atkin of Northwestern chess master David Levy won his 10-year bet that no chess playing computer would beat him in the decade up to the end of August, 1978. His victory was achieved at the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, where he played a Donald Michie, Professor of six-game match against the Chess 4.7 program.

after 64 moves. Levy won the second game in three hours and 54 moves and it showed that Chess 4.7 was not good enough against the Sicilian Defence. In the third game, when Chess 4.7 resigned after 42 moves and three and a half hours, another serious loophole became obvious. For the fourth game Levy decided to take the computer on at its own game and here Chess 4.7 showed its strength and Levy resigned after 57 moves and three hours. For the fifth game Levy reverted to his own style and won the game in 42 moves. This game took about six hours because of transmission problems but it gave Levy the match and the bet.

Levy played on an electronic board which enabled his moves to he read by the CDC Cyber 176 at Control Data's Centre at Arden Hills, Minneapolis, on which Chess 4.7 had been loaded. The computer's moves were indicated on the board by red lights and assistants moved the pieces into position

Earlier this year US champion Grandmaster Walter Browne, resigned when playing against a slightly upgraded version of Chess 4.6, the world computer chess champion, on the 176. The program was one of the opponents in a 44-board simultaneous display (CW, June 22). All versions of the Chess program have been written by David Slate and Levy's bet had originally

been struck in Edinburgh in August, 1968, at a machine inligence workshop. John McCarthy, a world authority on artifical intelligence, and Machine Intelligence at Edin-The first game took six

burgh, jointly took up Levy's £500 challenge that he would hours and ended in a draw not be beaten by a computer program in the subsequent 10 years. A year later Seymour Papert, Al Professor at Massachussetts Institute of Technology, added a further £250, and in 1971, Professor Edward Kozdrowicki, of California University, put up \$1,000. Levy took £250 of this and the remaining \$350 was covered by Professor Ben Mittman of Northwestern

Before going to Toronto, Levy had faced another chalenge when he played against MacHack, a program written by Richard Greenblatt at MIT. This was mounted on a faster machine than had ever been used for it before, a Digital Equipment KL10 processor on a DECsystem-10 belonging to

In addition, Cheops, a special purpose chess machine was linked into the system. Built at MIT by John Moussouris as part of his PhD thesis. Cheops is capable of doing forward searches on as many as 10 million positions. This compares with the more normal 10,000 to 100,000 of MacHack (CW, May 25).

Levy played two games against this powerful combination, winning the first in 43 moves. The second was more closely contested but resulted in another Levy success after more than 60 moves and a tight Rook and Pawns ending.

• Chesalab — page 11.

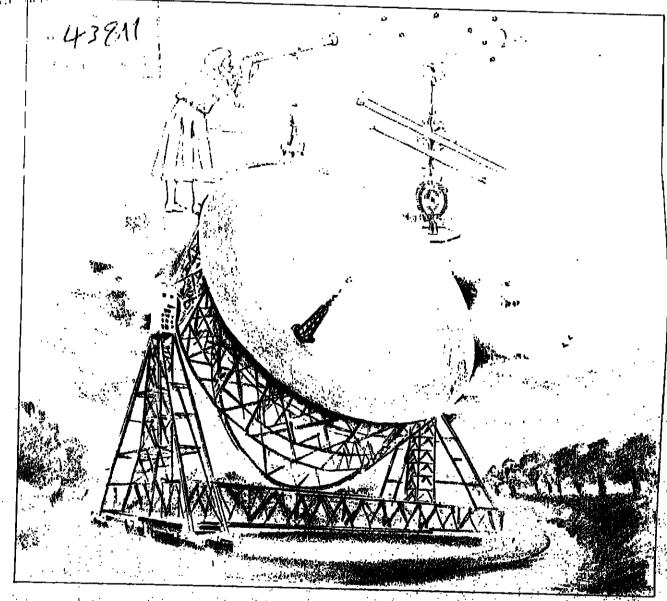
Soottish and Irish agent appointed

A MARKETING agreement has off-shore and serospace data: clair Ltd of East Kilbride and throughout Scotland and ire which Sinciair's will marker oil industry will be emphasized in Sinciair's sales afforts.

Honeywell to build Level 6 mini in Scotland PLANS to build the Honeywell Level 6 minicomputer in Scotland, exclusively predicted in Computer Weekly (November 24, 1977), have come to fruition, and Scotland Office Minister of State, Gregor MacKenzle, was there to hear the announcement. A £500,000 production line is being set up at Newhouse, Lanarkshire, and the minis will be built alongside 14 models in the Level 66 large-scale mainframe line already built at Newhouse. The Scottish plant, established solely to meet UK demand, begine manufacture next March, and is the third manufacturing location for Level 6 after Boston in

leges, in Kent and Lancashire, but says that neither is suitable

COMPUTER WEEKLY, September 7, 1978



Success breeds success

Ours is a big name and we live up to it. Our business is growing all the time. A substantial amount of our trade is repeat business and that only comes from performing up to standard. Success breeds success: Communications is one of our specialities.

Whatever 'communications' means to you there is a more than an even chance that we have already supplied systems to do It. We have users with simple remote job entry terminals, we have customors tising GEC 4000 computers to front end data processing

machines, we have node processors, networks composed entirely of our hardware and rietworks mixing ours with others. We have multi-access and transaction operating systems and first hand experience of packet switching.

So if you are looking into the subject make sure that one of your first communications is with his Our UK Sales, Manager is priof 958 2030 ext 3799 and our Export Manager is ext. 3478

VISUAL DISPLAY

TERMINALS



Model 7008-7009,

- ture Based on 8080A Micro-
- Two-page Memory 3,840
- 24 Displayed Lines of 80 Characters per line Switchable Transmission
- Speeds from 50 Baud to 19,200 Baud Split Speed Transmission
- Dual Interface—CCITT V24 and 20/60 mA Current Loop
 Hard Copy Printer Output
- r Protected Field Format-Blink-Background or Half Brightness
- r XY Cursor Address (sem
- Roll or Page Mode r Vidoo Output for Externa
- Monitors Full Character Editing Fee
- Block Transmission from
- Screen by Line or Page Green Phosphor Non-glare



Models 7001-7002

- 50 to 19,200 Baud Dual Interface—CCITT V24 and 20/60 mA Current
- Hard Copy Printer Output
- Video Output for External



Model 7000

- Teletpye Compatible * 24 Lines of 80 Characters
- per line

 * Selectable Baud Rates from 60 to 19,200 Baud * CCITT V24 Interface
- ★ Selectable Half or Ful ★ Green Phosphor Non-glare

PRICES FROM £495

Newbury Laboratories Ltd. King Street, Cliham

Right to information: The fight goes on

By Tom Riley

of Section 2 of the 1911 Official ment has no intention of

The White Paper stated that the US and Swedish experiences needed more study before any implementation was made. It went on to say that "before deciding whether to go further, we shall initiate a more detailed study than has so far been pos-sible of overseas experience and its relevance to our own constitutional system, in order to see what further action, whether by means of legislation or by non-statutory methods, may be desirable, and we shall announce our conclusions from

this study in due course." This caused a furious reaction from those who have been fighting for legislation. The general consensus is that the government is stalling yet again in order to keep tightly clamped down the lid of secrecy that pre-vents Whitehall from being responsible to the public for its actions. The Prime Minister and his senior ministers have chosen to ignore their own grass-roots Party that passed a resolution last year urging the initiation of a Freedom of Information law.

In addition to this, the Labour Party has proposed an Fol law and is currently drafting propo-

Robin Cook, Labour MP for Edinburgh Central, introduced a private member's Bill, the Official Information Bill, in protest at the White Paper. The Bill made substantial recom-

nmons after the release of

business, social and personal

paigns throughout the world. Here Riley explains why UK

The government can only ignore the will of the people for so long before the electorate tires of it and throws it out at the polls. Proposition 13 in California in which the people voted for lowered property taxes and caused giant spending cutbacks,

is one such example. Things are definitely different in the UK and the government does move in a different way, but

could be that freedom of infor mation is an issue which could bring about such a radical step as defeat at the polls, as more and more people become aware of the issue.

We are now moving rapidly into an Information Age. Con-sultant Adrian Norman pointing this out in a speech at the open meeting in the House of Commons, said that he was of the opinion that "by the time we have an effective Freedom of Information Act we shall be an information society and an information economy.

It is recognised that information is power, and that he who controls the information controls the state - a precept known to any dictatorship.

Information is a major industry today. Its importance to the economy is reflected in the interest shown by people in the computer field who, aware of the great dangers implicit in the storage, retrieval, dissemination and other uses of information take a keen interest in freedom of information.

The report of the Data Protection Committee's study is, therefore, anxiously awaited, it will deal with the other side of the coin of Fol, one of equa mportance: the protection of the individual, who today has vast amounts of data about him or her being stored and circu-

Whatever the outcome of any future studies or promises by the government (whether it be Labour or Conservative) it is certain that Fol advocates will continue their campaign with

'Personal' impact on the DP manager

early next year.

president Jerry Sanders, the

Z8000 offers "the highest

performance/cost ratio for the

sident Federico Faggin express

the view that the agreement will

veloping a full range of

peripheral circuits rapidly.

benefit future customers by de-

Both Sanders and Zilog pre-

next generation CPU."

JUST how much is the personal computer relevant to the DP manager? This question is likely to be asked more and more as the market

or such equipment expands. To provide a forum at which an anawer may be found, Computer Weekly is collaborating with the Institute of Data Processing

Management in an evening meeting next month that will give an airing to the impact and trends of micro systems on data processing

Taking part in the discussions will be a mainframe computer supplier, Dr Adrian Stokes of Langton Systems, and Computer

Weekly editor Malcolm Peltu, among others. It is also planned to have a display of perso nal computers on which interested parties car dabble. Date for the forum is October 18, an the venue is the Imperial Hotel, Russell Square, London WC1. Starting time is 6pm. Non-members of the IDPM are welcome.

AMD allies with Zilog to enter 16-bit micro market

market, Zilog has pulled in Advanced Micro Devices. The end of this year.

The two companies have signed a technical exchange and cross-licensing agreement specifically for the device and its peripheral and support circuits. It does not give Zilog rights to AMD's 2900 family 4-bit slice devices.

Under the terms of the agreement, AMD will become a second source for the processor, and will soon be receiving mask sets from Zilog, together with test and other relevant data.

In addition, the two will be iointly developing and mutually cross-licensing the peripheral and support circuits which the

Storage Technology

A DISC drive with twice the capacity of the IBM 3335 and a charge coupled device memory offered as a direct alternative to the IBM 2305 fixed head disc drive are two products for IBM users being

issues disc drive

challenge to IBM

lined up by Storage Technology Corp. STC's president, Jesse

Awelda, says the high capacity

out, although Zilog has already started development work on future. Early comparison tests some of the required parts, such have indicated that its minimum instruction cycle beats that of as a memory management chip which is due for introduction the PDP-11/34 minicomputer, Each company will be res-

ponsible for the development of 11/70 machine. specific products, which will Pepe Piedra, European director of Zilog, says benchmark then be cross-licensed to the details should be available AMD has decided to go in with shortly to sunstantiate these Zilog because, in the words of

and that in program handling, it should be equivalent to a PDP- into the design of the new micro,

package, will offer a direct addressing capability of 64K bytes. An architectural outline of the The second, in a 48-pin package, part was given earlier this year will extend the address by Phil Pitman, Northern capability up to 8Mbytes, using a European marketing manager, memory segmentation techniat a BCS microprocessor que.

He said the alm of the Z8000 design team has been to integrate the best attributes of the IBM 370 mainframe computer, while avoiding the architectural fallings of these machines. The device will be available in two versions. The first, a 40-pin

peripherals for Series I (CW, June 22). Control Data is underunits that come in capacities ranging from 25 to 300 Megabytes. Calcomp has deve-loped a controller and a software device driver to help the Trident stood to have a 64 Megabyte fixed disc drive on the stocks to compete directly with IBM.

drives to interface with th Series I CPU. But the customer

will still have to write software

to enable the device driver to

work with his operating system.

with capacities per drive going

up to 240 Megabytes will be

launched in the UK at the end of

the year by Control Data as part

of the Certainty series of

A range of disc subsystems

Wartime aerodrome to be

COMPUTER WEEKLY, September 7, 1978

Calcomp offers 300M

byte drive for Series

Mess at the World War II West Malling Aerodrome is to be the home of one of the first implementations of ICL's new 2960-297X Common Storage Facility. The customer is Kent County Council, which is currently equipped with two ICL 1904S machines, and the £2 million order includes one of the new enhanced 2976 systems and

IBM Series 1 minicomputers are

now offered a range of disc sub-

systems by Calcomp that can

have drives with capacities of up

to 300 Megabytes each. This

64 Megabytes per drive cur-

The drives are Calcomp's

existing removable pack Trident

access and store multiple access controllers, main memory and disc units between a 2960 orde code processor and a new 2972 or 2976 order code processor (CW, July 13). This means that users with a large unconverted ICL 1900 workload can estimate their final configuration requirement for the 297X machine, buy a 2960 order code processor, and switch

The Common Storage Facility the memory and disc.

The Plessey Peripheral System PM-DSYST-1 is a family of enhanced DEC 320 compatible, general purpose, time shared, disc based computer systems specially designed for business applications. It uses Plessey commercial systems 001 disc resident

cartridge a video terminal or an impact printer terminal the PCS-001 software package.

Equipment for system expansion includes additional cartridge additional video terminals or hard copy terminals.

See it working for you.

ment. Pleasey have arranged a series of "hands on" demonstrations around the country : : : :

The basic PM-DSYST-1 package includes central processor with 64 K bytes of MOS memory in an attractive chassis • a 5 or 10 Megabyte dual disc system with one fixed and one removable.

disc storage up to 20 Megabytes • dual floppy disc units with 512 K bytes • 45 cps Daisy Wheel printer or a 300 LPM printer • various

To allow you first hand experience of this remarkable develop-

Hotel Schedule Thursday 14th September

Thursday 21st September Monday 25th September Tuesday 26th September Wednesday 27th September Thursday 26th September Friday 28th September

Birmingram Bristol (Alveston) Post House Hotel Ship Yost House Hotel Great Western Hotel

Post House Hotel





Planas send me full technical liberature on your new PM-LSYST-L

Please send me full technical liberature on your new PM 135 VOT 1

Name

Position

Company

Address

1

29 at 7450

Hampshire RG25 INN Tel: 025 671 2910 Telex: 858815

has been outspoken in its reac-Labour MP for Newnham Northwest, and chairman of the all-party Parliamentary Committee for Freedom of Information and Privacy, told the large

lighted the growing value of information as a key factor in

question include the free access to public Information and the protection of an individual's private data — the ssues of freedom of information and privacy. Freelance journalist TOM RILEY has ecently come to the UK from Canada, where he has been a committed supporter of the freedom of information cam-

should canvas all the candidates in the next election to make freedom of information a major issue and to get every candidate's views known and

Leslie Chapman, author of the recently published book, Your Disobedient Servant, attacked the government for contending that the costs of the legislation might be probibitive. He told the mendations, including one meeting that in his years as a which said that a department Civil Servant he had witnessed

chairman of the Freedom of In-

Kenneth Warren, Conservative MP for Hastings, and formation Campaign, the public arm of the All-Party Committee, said that enough study had been done on the US and Swedish systems, and that the time had

come for action.

Neither body, though disappointed by the government's procrastinating actions, is discouraged by recent developments. Lewis said that his cam-

the All-Party Committee in April, 1975. The Freedom of Information Campaign sprang out f the All-Party Committee, as he former had been organised o develop support in the House Commons and the House of Lords, but support from the public was so widespread that it necessitated the setting up of a second committee to organise the campaign properly and take

with many other groups and individuals.

> The TUC and the TUC-Labour Party Liaison Committee have passed resolutions calling for aws on freedom of information and privacy and have been joined by many others.

It is expected that the repo will recommend that individuals have access to their personal medical, credit-rating and simi-

disc drive will be launched next June, and will have double the track density of the existing STC 8350, which is STC's direct alternative to the 317.5 Megabyte IBM 3350. The charge coupled device memory is called FAM, Fast

Access Memory, and will start to be shipped early next year. FAM has a capacity of 44 Megabytes and will be able to replace directly up to four 11 Megabyte IBM 2305 fixed disc drives while offering a much faster access time — less than one millisecond - and costing a lot less, although the prices have yet to

be announced.
The FAM is totally compatible with IBM operating software and "looks" exactly like a 2305 to the system. Aweida pointed out that substantial orders have already been placed for FAM in the US, even though it is not

formally launched yet. By early 1980 STC will start government. shipping an intelligent disc subsystem called VSS which will use a CCD buffer and a controller to "stage" data from disc into to Aweida, and at the same time main memory. Awelda sees VSS it hopes to increase the proporas a smaller but much faster tion of its business outside the version of the IBM 3850 mass US from the unusually low prestorage system and feels sure sent level of 10%, to 35%.

that there is a much bigger market for VSS than for the 3850. It in the UK earlier this year which will cost a lot less than the 3850. is called Storage Technology Aweida left IBM in the late Ltd, STL, to avoid confusion

1960s to found STC, and has with the telecommunications built the company into the bigg- manufacturer, STC. Course for recent graduates

current shortage of suitably trained programming staff, the Edinburgh-based consultancy, Systems Consultants Ltd, has inaugurated a special course for newly-qualified gradurtes or the equivalent, covering all aspects of commercial computing and concentrating on the role in the

Commented SCL director George Kerr, "We are facing an increasing shortage of commercially trained staff who can combine practical computing:
experience with a first-class
academic education. The course
is solely for our own recruits, but
we feel that the computer service industry has a duty to carry
out training programmes for
new entrants to the profession.

t supplier of tape drives in the

world. He claims that STC now

ships a higher volume of tape

drives than IBM — a claim that IBM finds useful ammunition in

its anti-trust duel with the US

STC now aims to achieve the

same dominant position in the

TO combat the effects of the

market place of a commercial computer consultancy.

people are waiting with fear and trembling for that knock-

ing at the door that means the

computers have arrived to cart

days to respond to an informapounds on questionable projects here were already over 200 of a White Paper on the reform and activities Parliamentarians who sup-He felt that the cost would be The public pressure campaign ported this concept of access to Secrets Act made it clear to minimal importance government reports and docuthose advocating laws on access tion to the White Paper. At an compared to the long-range open meeting in the House of benefit to the country. A The response to the comgovernment that was accountmittee's work has been excelbringing in legislation in the foreseeable future (CW, July 10). the White Paper, Arthur Lewis, able to its people, and knew that the money it was spending could be overseen by the public eye, lent, and a lot of progress has been made since Lewis set up

crowd that every person present

would go a long way to distribute the tax dollar a lot more

wisely than was currently being The rapid development of the mation technology has high-

Aspects of the information

campaigners are optimistic despite recent setbacks.

blished in the local press.

The effects of the work of the two bodies have certainly been felt, as the whole of government secrecy - the right of the public to be truly informed of what its government is doing and why, and the right of an individual to know what is on his/her own personal file - has become a ajor issue in the media and

advantage of the growing sup-

paign would continue to apply the ballot box is still there. It Spurred to action, VLI wins Chelsea derby

computer services group are justifiably "over the moon" because they are to sponsor one of the top football games this season at Cheisea's Stam-ford Bridge ground, the London derby on November 18 with Spurs - the team spiced

this season with a Latin American flavour. There was not competition other potential sponsors for this game, but VLI won. And in return for a sponsorship sum adjacent to four digits, VLI will get its name on the programme, advertising space n front of the TV cameras (if there are any) and the oppor-

tunity to stage some special

"We have thought of ideas like issuing balloons for the spectators, but have not decided on anything definite yet," VLI marketing director Anthony Lambie told me.

Chelsea fan and will be definitely on the side of the Blues. The Chelsea/Spurs game is only the tip of the blue iceberg as far as VLI's involvement with Chelsea this season is concerned. For the group, hich includes the Computer People and Co-Operators:

recruitment and contract staff consultants and the SIL systems house, has also obtained possession of the most prestigious box in Chelsea's new meet clients in a raise regio East Stand. The group will also a "As the group has strong regio have the main advertising nal roots in the North and have the main advertising nal roots in the North and space on Chelsea's new elec- Midlands (see page 11), the have the main advertising nal roots in the North and space on Chelsea's new electronic scoreboard (CW, July away teams playing at Stamtronic scoreboard (CW,

commercial reasons, according to Lambie, who is not perso

> striker Ian Hutchinson, land bie was so impressed with the club facilities, which include a restaurant as well as the luxury boxes, that he facilities a useful way to spend some of the group's condition budget the group's condition budget the group's clients in a relexed way. meet clients in a relexed way

would only have 20 working the wasting of millions of

Looking out for Big Brother

AWESOME indeed is the power of the Press, or more specifically, the Press Association. The more peripatetic of you may have noticed that in at least a dozen local newspapers recently there appeared exactly the same story,

under headlines screaming Big Brother is set to take The piece, sent to provincial papers by the wire service. concerned the Fabian Society's doom-laden report on The Computer and Society. Sad to say, the story had been written by a lay reporter who naturally enough had failed to detect all the nonsense the Fabian report tolerant and Olde Worlde they contained. So now, I expect, from Bridlington to Bristol are in Orpington. Or liberal.

the humans off to concentra-

sounded in another Press item describing a new library bookissuing system: "Borrowers at Orpington library should not feel that 'Big Brother' is watching them when the new computer system is installed, says district librarian Mr Raiph Martyn. . . . " I expect this is because the library chose not to install the optional Monty Python foot that comes down on people who fail to return their books on time. Very

If many more microprocessor and

microcomputer systems use pipeline techniques, will this allow the Plumbers' Union to step in and organise the workers?

tion camps. Tell them not to worry, computers don't actually est people. Yet. A more cheerful note is

Sponsorship for this game does have a touch of irony for VLI managing director Rupert Bayfield, who admits that Tottenham was his "first love" amonigst London League clubs until he was converted to Chelsea a few years ago by the hard-running young team de-veloped by Eddie McCreadie. But Bayfield is now firmly a

'Another recruitment contract, sir — from a Mr Brian Clough

nally interested in football.
After meeting Cheisea's promotions manager, ex-star striker Ian Hutchinson Lan-

GILB'S MYTHODOLOGY

Standards less important than standard of documentation

REMEMBER the chaotic Sixties? Beatles and undocumented programming. Many readers had not been born into the DP ranks then, but the history of the panic reactions to the situation can be traced. It can be in the current program locumentation standards

Admittedly some standardised order is preferable to low quality incomprehensible, uncommented assembler language programs. My point is that documentation should not be a goal in itself.

The real goal should be recognised clearly at the intlation of the work, and if the customary documentation technique is more costly or less effective than the project requirements state, then the project team should be allowed, or even be required, to dump the standard in favour of some technology which meets project goals.

The one great advantage of orcing programmers and anaysts to produce mountains of onventional written "maintenance" documentation is that nobody has to exercise pro-fessional ability in order to find a better alternative. Tradition, the Fiddler on the

Roof shouted in his song, and or some, mediocre results by radition are preferable to exellent results by the exercise of some professional knowl-

There are so many effective alternatives to the traditional program documentation available today, that I believe that there is some set of them which will always meet project goals better than any of the conven-

A GAME theory approach to

computer security is claimed by

. P. Sharp to be the key feature

of a consultancy service newly

set up by the company in North

Offered by Sharp's Special

Systems Division and aimed

particularly at industry, the ser-

vice is based on the idea of cou-

pling risk analysis with cost/ benefit analysis of proposed

security enhancements.

I have touched upon some of the alternative technologies in earlier columns, and there are many more flooding our pro-fessional literature. The key to recognising the alternative or supplementary technologies is to think in terms of the maintainability cost ratio. How much maintenance ability and what what costs for deve lopment and during actual

Any alternative technology is then compared to your conventional standard for program documentation in terms of how much it helps maintenance programmers understand programs, make changes and confirm the correct workings of those changes -

without unseen side effects. Cost, clock time, human effort and resulting reliability are factors to be evaluated The conventional objection

that if we don't have a standard, then different people will not be able to understand the documentation, is not

One reason is that many of the replacements for conventional documentation are automatic aids for tracing errors or program workings, and they are not dependent on people who have learned a standard.

Another reason is that most of the alternatives are immediately obvious to any professional, and either more effective in maintenance work or a lot cheaper to implement. If they are better in these ways

totally secure system." noted a

spokesman, "as any system can

be broken, given sufficient time

"Our approach is based on

comparing the costs liable to be

incurred by potential malicious

agents with those liable to be

incurred by the potential victim.

We can then evaluate the ben-

efit of enhanced security

mechanisms in quantitative

from convention is not It is just an attempt to avoid necessary change by manage ment which is not doing its job of serious evaluation of poten tially better techniques.

One of the most important trends in program documenta tion has been the effort to make the programs themselves ar more readable. High level languages, modularisation, structuring, indentation and comments all contribute. The old crutch is no longer necessary, but it persists due to organisational momentum.

then the fact they are different

Other trends are i automated evaluation techni ques such as distinct software where the documentation i expressed in an executable program for direct compar n; and in extensive file ana lysis or database diagnosis programs, which identify er rors or side-effects from

maintenance change. An extensive list o automated aids was publishe in the IEEE "Computer" July 1977, and many of the mor recent ones are discussed a length in my Software Metrics

Gilb's Hypothesis: Most of our currently common documen tation techniques for program maintenance can now b replaced by more effective technology. The reason is mainly that the cost relation ship of people and machine has changed dramatically since they were developed more automation is needed.

Sharp's analysis follows a

three stage process. The first is

the enumeration and evaluation

of assets, second is the deter-

mination of potential threats.

of alternative security schemes.

Time sharing operating system from Shade for Interdata 16-bit minis

A TIME SHARING operating system for Interdata 16-bit minicomputers has been developed by Shade (Computer Services) of Caine, Wiltshire. The software, MTX, is fully compatible with Interdata's DOS R04 operating system and can support up to 15 user terminals. Targeted particularly at existing DOS users, the system offers a convenient path to multi-user operation, notes the company, without involving either file conversion or changes in system command language. A 64K byte machine running under MTX would typically be used to support three or four concurrent users, according to Shade.

Memory requirements for the operating system are around 18K, though depend partly on the configuration. A further 245 byte control area is required in

SOFTWARE FILE-1

each partition. The remaining memory is allocated by the user at switchon, using MTX commands which define the number of partitions and their size.

In the support of multi-user activity, the system in some cases permits code sharing, by providing for re-entrant program execution. One such instance is the Basic Interpreter. The company has implemented Interdata's R03 interpreter as a oseudo extension to MTX, so that all partitions can access the

same copy. Re-entrance is also supported for some library functions and work is currently under way on adapting Interdata's Fortran run-time library to make it re-

Although compatible with DOS system command language. MTX in some areas offers extension, such as a macro facility. The system also supports printer and plotter spooling, up to 16 accounting codes per user, password protection of user files, and facilities for broadcasting from the sys-

tem console. If implemented on a machine including a real-time clock, the software allocates each user a 30 ms slot. However, the system will also operate in event-driven mode where a clock is not pre-

MTX is priced at £1,700, including one year's warranty. Subsequently, there is an annual maintenance charge of £200. Future development of MTX

originally commissioned by an undisclosed customer, could include a version for the 256K Interdata 8/16E. Currently under evaluation, this software would provide six user partitions, each of 32K.

Shade, which has extensive experience of the interdata range, was previously best known for its DOS-compatible Impos multi-tasking operating system (Software File, March 18, 1976). Over 20 of these have now

Misam file handler updated

a text editor have been added by Flietab Support Services in the lastest version of its Misem DEC PDP-11 file handler.

A systems programming facility, File Maintenance Sys-tem allows the user to create or maintain both Misam-indexed data files and any data file indexed by logical record number.
Written in Basic Plus, it is claimed by the company to

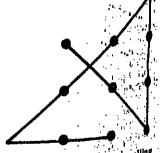
reduce greatly systems design and programming time for file Also included in Misam Mk 2 is Ted, a text editor running under RSTS/E. Ted may be under No 15/6. Ted may be used both for editing formatted Ascii files and for amending program source files in Basic or RPL.

Misam, a multi-index, multikey access method which runs under RSTS/E on PDP-11s. was originally developed by a Canadian systems house. The new version was partially deve-loped in the UK by Filetab Support Services, which recently released RPL, a decision-table based language for the PDF-11 (Software File, July 27).

Fortran 77 standard

THE US standard for Fortran 7 was published in July and can be ordered in this country from the British Standards Institution. Orders for the document, officially titled ANSI Fortran X3.9 -- 1978, should be addressed to the Overseas Sales Dept. BSI, Pentonville Road. London NI





MOORE REED & CD

London venue for **Euro/US conference**

Recent US Department of De- and requirements specification fence initiatives will be a major theme of the conference, which will also raview progress in soft-ware technology and actual pro-

Particular areas of concern will include common high order language projects, such as Iron-man, under way in the US and Germany, and recent EEC moves on software portability (CW,

A JOINT European/US con-ference on software management is to be held in London in October. covered include life cycle costing, software verification and valida-tion, project auditing standards,

languages. There will also be presenta tions on software management experience in the European Space Agency and the development of Command and Control systems

The conference, the third in an annual series, is organised by State of the Art Ltd, Victoria House, Suite 501, So August 10).

Row, London WC1. 01-242
4045.

SIR goes into SIA

A DATABASE management system which interfaces directly with the widely-used SPSS program for statistical analysis has been installed by the London bureau SIA. The system, SIR (Scientific Information Retrie- also allows the user to extract tegrated tool for data organisa- store them in SPSS SAVE files. tion, storage, and analysis.

hierarchical data structures. A extraction program.

Bradford graphics

package offered

A GRAPHICS package developed at the University of Bradford is to be offered free to other

universities under a sharing agreement, and has already been installed by the University of

Manchester Regional Computer Centre.
Called Simpleplot, the software provides facil-

ities for plotting two-dimensional and three-

dimensional graphs and is particularly intended for use by engineers and scientists.

The package, written in Fortran, will also be made available to industrial and commercial

users, initially through the Bradford University

Simpleplot has been in use at Bradford Uni-

free to other

universities

Industrial Liaison Office.

mic, or polar axes and Smith charts.

un<u>d</u>er development.

simple command language provides facilities for hierarchy manipulation, report generation, and file security control.

The system, which operates in either batch or interactive mode, val), provides users with an in-This provides an economical SIR, which also interfaces way of analysing data subsets. with the BDMP suite, supports without having to write a special

1-1-0

Z10.00 to 2.01

7:0.00 10 2:03

MoD orders Mascot Kernel for use on F100-L control system, in which each

of a Mascot kernel for use on the Ferranti F100-L microprocessor. processor will hold a minimum, The contract, placed with Y-Ard stripped-down, software conof Glasgow, calls for delivery of an initial version of the software by the end of the year.

At the same time, the expected first application for the software neatly demonstrates the Ministry's aim of achieving application system portability through the use of Mascot, which is understood to be under consideration as a standard for real time defence computing (CW, August 10).

To be written in Coral 66, the real time executive will provide for the scheduling of concurrent application tasks or, in Mascot terminology activities.

It will also provide facilities for peripheral interfacing not- acute shortage in two main ably a serial line handler and a DMA handler, and an interface to a real time clock.

The kernel is intended particularly for memory resident applications, where no backing store is available. The typical

CALL DREICH(2:100:100:11:00:11:00)

plus experience.

moncy in developing trainees. In a recent article (CW. August 24), the director-general of the Computing Services Association, Alan Benjamin, called for an end to the current frenzied scene on the computing employment market, and for

varying complexity, depending on the configuration of the system to user requirements.

Y-Ard has already developed. and supplied to the MoD, a Mascot kernel for the Intel 8080 microprocessor. The new executive will use the processorindependent portions of the existing kernel, according to a spokesman for the company,

control system for ship power plants. This was currently based on 8080s, but the MoD was keen to replace some of these with Ferranti processors.

could not yet be determined in detail but would depend very much on the efficiency of Ferand its development will involve writing supplementary software F100-L, the spokesman noted. ranti's Coral compiler for the

PROGRAMMER NOTES

OLD soldiers are said to fade away. But where do young programmers go?
Anyone involved in recruiting

However, the kernel will also

be configurable in development

versions, for running either on a

standard F100-L development

system, or on a hosted software

The facilities provided, for

example for error reporting and

velopment system.

figuration.

computing staff is aware of an areas: Cobol programmers with about 18 months to two years' experience, and specialist programmers with four years and

One cause for these shortages has obviously been the failure to . develop sufficient new trainees. ogether with a perhaps inevitable but short-sighted inclination among employers to look for the experienced programmer rather than investing time und

employers and employees to burgeoning new projects and take a cool look at their long-

Have Cobol. will travel

As he pointed out, there are failures on both sides in developing computing as a long-term

Programmers tend to be more loyal to their subject specialisation than to their career within a particular company or user in-Others in the industry would

go further than Benjamin in suggesting that too many young programmers, having landed in a scene with an overwhelming number of vacancies, good money and a generally easy life, have found it all too easy to drift from one job to another without ever really taking responsibility for seeing projects through The scarcity of skilled people.

certain abdication by manage-

ment from tackling the tricky problem of managing the highly articulate and often temperamental programming com-munity, have helped to build up a wide market for contract staff.

Although the nature of many computer implementations with peaks and troughs, would inevitably create such a requirement, it is all too easy for young peole to drift into contract work for a number of years of easy, no-responsibility living.

This still does not answer the question of where the programmers go when they grow older.

Having Cobol PL/1 or Fortran is still sufficient armoury to enable a programmer to survive and prosper doing his or her "own thing", and there are sufficient job vacancies to enable any programmer wishing to

settle to find a cosy niche.
But is there sufficient commitment from programmers to their career/profession which has given them such a good start in working life?

COMPUTER WEEKLY/IDPM WORKSHOP

Computer Weekly in association with the Institute of Data Processing Management present

Successful User Relations

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP ON EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT AND THE USERS

Tuesday, October 17, 1978, at the Holiday Inn, London Because DP is a service function, it

depends on its users for ultimate success. But users from the Board to the shop floor differ in needs and. outlooks and as they grow in power and numbers their attitudes can make or break the fortunes of DP.

This practical workshop, to be run by Nigel Laurie of Communications or, will help delegates to discover the techniques and approaches that work best in helping to manage successful user relations. The workshop is practical and based on experience. Above all it is participative so that delegates can put the theory into practice. A summary of a survey conducted at a previous Nigel Laurie workshop on this subject was published in Computer Weekly on May 25.

For this latest workshop the number of participants will be limited in order that the maximum benefit may be achieved. If you would like to reserve achieved. If you would like to reserve a place please complete the application form and return it to the address shown; not to Computer Weekly or the IDPM: A brochure giving further information about the Workshop may be had from Tony Swain BIT 40 Bowling Great Lane 1. Endon EC1 ONE.

To: Conference Administrator, IPC Business and Industrial Training, Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 400 Felephone: 01-643 8040

Please reserve......places for the Successful User Relations Workshop to be held at the George Street, London on Tuesday, October 17, 1978, The fee is £60 (plus VAT £4) for members of the IDPM it is £45 (plus VAT £3.60). This covers attendance at the workshop, coffee, lunch and tea and full course

NAME

COMPANY

POSITION

ADDRESS!





Link House, Pool Close, West Molesey, Surrey Telephone: 01-941 4806 Telex: 922175

in addition to conducting and the last is the investigation complete analyses, Sharp will of the relative merits and costs In the latter context, the company notes that security measures may in general be almed at prevention, detection, or

ropriate security measures.

also undertake to train clients in computer security and to make a fixed number of security inspection at a client's installation at random intervals throughout

risks and their likely consequences in the first two phases is

Sharp approach to computer security

vital to the task of selecting

Character string

handling package

for Fortran IV users

routines for operating on variable length character strings, both individually and in tables. Manipulations possible with the software include string comparisons, string moves, and string searches, the latter

A CHANCE to jump the gun on Fortran 77 in respect of character

string handling, is provided by a set of functions developed by

Software 70 of Anaheim, California. The package, String 70, pro-vides callable Fortron IV sub-

alowing for multiple occurrences of the search argument in the string being scarched. Facilities are also provided for string deletion (ie substring deollowed by compression), string insertion (le substring insertion followed by concate-

nation) and string replacement. Table handling functions include table creation, binary search, entry inscrtion, and entry deletion.

String70 occupies less than 1 K bytes of memory and is supplied as a sequenced source deck together with a source listing

It is priced in the US at \$70. Elastic-plastic analysis

FOLLOWING the takeover of Electronic Calculus Ltd, University Computing Company has added to its inventory a series of ECL-developed programs for elastic-plastic structural analysis and design,

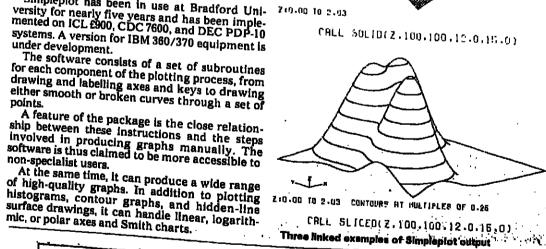
The plastic analysis system is advocated in the draft of the new Code of Practice, for steelframed buildings BS.20, and is being used increasingly in the construction industry. The ECL system, PLSTIG, uses the direct stiffness method and performs elastic-placets an

alysis on two-dimensional frames of any shape,

THIS tracing problem, calling for nine dots to be joined up with four consecutive strokes (with some consecutive strokes) four consecutive strokes (with out lifting pencil from paper) is one of the early classics of recreational mathematics. Find then, analysis has been failed out on many larger gills.

This week's problem is to one of the 25 dots of 8 5 x 5 gill with the 25 dots of 8 5 x 5 gill with consecutive gills. See page 53 for solution.





while performing local processing act as RJE - terminal offering simultaneous

NORD computer systems are used in

industry, commerce, research and education throughout Europe.

IBM, UNIVAC etc.

unications with most machine

Extra capacity for your mainframe What is more, the NORD system can

If you are finding that the capacity of your mainframe computer is limited then perhaps we can provide the answer. instead of replacing your mainframe a more cost effective solution could be to add a local NORD computer system. Extra capacity can be added to suit your own particular requirements.



NORD - the system to build upon. Richard Norton (NORD) Ltd. NORD House, 17 Baire Street

London N1. Tel.: 01-2785501, telex: 299 537

TO SUCCEED as a computer operator, a person needs to have a considerable number of qualitles. These include the ability to understand and use the may be placed in jeopardy. operating system; the fitness to cope with the demands of shift work; and the sense of responsibility necessary to work un-

So where do companies find the people who possess these attributes or, more to the point, just how do operators get into operations?

Of course, we have the trade papers, such as Computer Veekly, which advertise jobs in abundance. But the great pro-blem is that potential or budding operators are often unaware hat such publications exist.

Potential entrants are in a vulnerable position because hey rarely know what the work is likely to entail; all they are aware of is that it is to do with computers and, therefore, will have good career prospects. Hence their enthusiasm often leads them to accept the first position offered However, there are two

government-sponsored schemes which are of considerable value in this context. Those are the Training Opportunities Scheme, TOPS, and the Threshold Scheme organised by the National Computing Centre. Both of these are good be-

which are equally strong on theory and practice. Students are sent to sites in order to get an mittee have suggested that the idea of what the job is all about. Op Spot would like to hear

your views on recruitment. How does it live up to your hopes?

MODIFYING printers in the IBM

MODIFYING printers in the IBM OS/VS1 environment is the aubject of a technical hint sent by Richard Peet, on operator at the Nottingham site of the East Midland Electricity Board.

Modifying the printer

HINT OF THE WEEK

PO careers must be structured

ADDIMAN

The union is waiting for the

management's reaction to this

and will follow it up with other

Addiman can foresee difficulties

its dependence on the larger ICL mainframes and introducing computers on a broad scale must be accompanied by greater career progression opportunities for the operators whose jobs

This message came across loud and clear in an interview with Charlie Addiman, who is secretary of the Data Processing Service Branch of the Society of Civil and Public Servants. The branch represents some 1,300 senior operations and project staff in the Post Office.

In theory, it is possible for Post Office operations staff to transfer into programming positions, and vice versa, but in practice this rarely happens. At the last quarterly meeting

of the branch committee this was one of the matters discussed, and the union brought this to the attention of the Post Office management. In res- with the progress made so far, ponse, a circular was sent out to employees stating that certain for some of the operators who positions in software support are wish to move into the areas of open to both operations and systems and programming. programming staff.

Said Addiman, "This is fair, come into play," he said. "At the because operators are just as Edinburgh site, for instance, we qualified as programmers for do not have systems and propositions in software support. In gramming sections, so if the fact, operations experience would probably provide a better those disciplines they may well grounding in this respect." have to relocate to London.' Members of the union and

Post Office management have formed a committee with a view cause they have syliabuses to providing more formal training for the operations staff. "Union members on the com-

operators are sent on a basic programming appreciation course. We believe that this d you enter operations and should be followed by one on

rect stationery is on the printer

but is unaware of the need to

change the carriage loop." Left to itself, the system will

simply print all the datasets with-out telling the operator to change

the very nature of their work. senior operations staff are often put in positions where decisions have to be made. This, he argues, is good management training.

someone who has come from systems or programming?

"The shift leaders at our large sites are used to shouldering a lot of responsibility. This experience must be used.'

charge of a night shift, or

Post Office sites at Derby. Edinburgh, and the Barbican in London already have ICL 2900s installed and Addiman had this comment to make:

"These systems are supposed to require far fewer operators with this view. We base our estimations on our own research into the matter and do not rely upon the facts and figures supplied to the Post Office by the manufacturer of the equip-

Of course, any Post Office activity which directly affects its members is of concern to the Union. And he was keen to Although he is quite satisfied stress: "Portsmouth, St Albans and Kensington are three sites which have been in danger of closure in the past. Now, however, we are much more

optimistic about their future." "Geographical considerations According to Addiman, the Post Office is considering the introduction of minicomputer systems at its philatelic bureau in Edinburgh. At present the operators want to move into bureau's computing needs are catered for by the Leeds instal-He disagrees vehemently with

The union is not against the those who argue that operators use of minicomputers as such, require little skill or expertise. "I providing they are used on the am not saying that the Post same premises as the machines Office holds this view, but it does they replace and operated by the seem to prevail throughout the same staff: "We would not stand computing industry". Addiman points out that, by in the way of progress just for the sake of it. However, great attention must be paid to the operators whose careers may be ffected by it."

in fact, he considers that minicomputers will affect operators in the Post Office far ment, who is going to come off less than they will affect those



many as 33% of the employee population have visual defects which are completely untreated, or inadequately so. Using VDUs therefore tends to affect both

When it comes to manage-

their visual and general comfort. VDU operators should be given the appropriate eye tests on selection and, if necessary, fitted with spectacles. In addi-

tion, tests should be carried out regularly.
These are two of the points highlighted in a report by Rachel Birnbaum, an ergonomist at the London School of Hygiene and

> The report goes on to stress that persons suffering from cataract should never use the units, and that those who wear bi-focal spectacles are unsuitable as they would have to adopt a posture conducive to fatigue. It points to the direct

relationship between eyestrain and the flicker, glare, reflections and varying brightness of the

It states that eyestrain is also

SOME experts consider that as system. Rather than giving the operator a chance to rest, this leads to stress as he must remain alert in order not to miss the

data displayed. When overburdened in this manner, VDU operators often complain of stress-fatigue symptoms, including depression, weariness and exhaustion. They also display less efficiency. In conclusion, the report puts

forward some suggestions. They VDU operators should be given regular eyesight checkups, which should be carried out Tropical Medicine, entitled The during their normalworking day

Health Hazards of Visual Dis- to produce valid results. regular breaks from the units. Efforts should be made to ensure that the units are not

the screen must be placed at an angle to it in order to reduce glare and reflections. In recent weeks, several readers have contacted me about the course of the ergonomics of VDUs to be run

LOOKING for an expandable minicomputer system with a wide range of language compilers to which runs on all models in the range of language compliers to squip its new department of line. "We had to know that start equip its new department of computer science, Exeter University has settled on a Nord-10/S system from Norsk Data of Norway.

Language compilers available

Language compilers available

Language compilers available

varsity order for Nord

Language compilers available on the Nord-10 include Coral 66, the Nord-10/S will be supported by Norsk Data's UK agent Richard Norton (Nord) Ltd of Lisp, Simula, BCPL, Pascal and the Nodal process control language, as well as the usual Fortran,
Cobol, Basic and RPG-II. The
cight turnings. Cobol, Basic and RPG-II. The eight terminals. teaching and for the study of

Data show turnover up 40% at 62 million Norweglan Krons teaching and rus and formulation was languages and compilers.

62 million solution compared (about £6.2 million) compared with the same period last year, accounted for 40% of Nord-10/8 configuration was chosen in preference to a number of offerings from companies which included DEC, Prime and which included DEC, Prime and parties office onriler this year, a contract of the prime of the Gorman office is to be opened Strengths of the Nord line in- this month.

which makes it illegal for Post

Office staff to reveal either the

contents of a telegram or the

fact that one has been sent by

Luddites, and are certainly not

fact we believe that computer

amounts of medical data. But we

must ensure that any new sys

tem is the most appropriate to

way endanger the persons

relationship between doctorant

Datient.'

veloping an advanced facsimile by the Series I to store and

our needs, and does not in any

against the use of computers in

inciple." sald Dr Thomas, "In

"Doctors are not neo-

particular person.

than the machines previously used, but we do not wholly agree Doctors call for new law to safeguard records

CONCERN over the privacy to the Wireless Telegraphy Act, safeguards relating to the child health databank proposed by the Department of Health and Social Security (CW, May 4) has led doctors to call for new legislation which would make it illegal for unauthorised persons to reveal the contents of medical

Dr Michael Thomas, of the Central Ethical Committee of are the only practical way of the British Medical Association. storing and accessing large which is lobbying for stricter control over the confidentiality of medical records, told Computer Weekly, "We are concerned that in a centralised national databank of medical information there would, under present law, be no legal safeguards to prevent sensitive facts about individuals being revealed by clerks with access to the files. "We would like to see a law

not only the contents of an in-

IBM is also believed to be de-

● From front page

network.

The BMA Central Ethical Committee is particularly wor ried that the proposed DHSS child health system is to be implemented on an existing batch which makes it illegal to reveal system. The doctors believe that only a real time system wit dividual's record, but the fact effective password controls that it actually exists. This could offer adequate data would operate in a similar way

Office challenge TRS also enables the System 6 workstations to use the 9.3

device and some observers be- access large volumes of text and lieve the ink jet printer available with the Office System 6, which uses a micro chip to control the Another important facility printer typeface, could also be provided by TRS is telex netused for graphical output. IBM is work interfacing which enables also understood to have placed a documents generated on large order with Paradyne for System 6 workstations to be large order with Paradyne for 4800 bps modems which could

Megabyte disc drive supported

converted automatically to telex be used as part of an electronic mail advanced communications IBM has been supplying telex message switching, based on its The text routing system en-System 7 minicomputer, for ables the series to distribute

some time. TRS was developed by IBM in the UK and is likely to be sliown documents and messages generated on a cluster of for the first time in public at the System 6 workstations to many Sicob exhibition in Paris from remote sites over telephone September 20/29.

Growing market THE large potential market for The report stresses that there

automated office systems has is increased interest in Optical been highlighted in a report Character Reading equipment operators should have Corporation* which highlights for use in conjunction w processors now that probl low reliability and higher cost o the growth of total office systems including the intelligent copier (CW, August 24), fac-OCR have been overcome. An area that may prove to be

and other forms of text input and output.

The report, compiled before the IBM announcement of text routing systems (see page I), highlighted IBM's failure to attack seriously the shared logic market and says that the word processing market is still "unaturated" despite IBES. It states that eyestrain is also made worse by personal factors such as general fatigue, ill-health, the use of certain drugs, light-sensitivity and a nervous disposition.

According to Veronica rents, there is a lapse between the input of commands or data and the response given by the institute, the course is now and the response given by the institute, the course is now planned for next year.

It states that eyestrain is also made worse by personal factors by the Institute of Ophthalmoby the Institute processing market is still "un-saturated" despite IBM's com-mitment to word processing in general and its download the word of the cost of ests the report. If the cost of ests the report of the cost of the cost of ests the report of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of ests the report of the cost of the cost of the cost of the cost of ests the report of the cost of ests the report of the cost o

mapping out for themselves the best way of doing it," he pointed To prevent conflict arising from this state of affairs, he ad-

Avebury warns of

dangers to society

young people last week at the Australian Computer Convocated the widespread provision of viewdata terminals in public places such as libraries As well as criticising unions and post offices, together with for not giving a more effective advice and guidance on to use lead in the progress towards a "more leisured society" (see them. Citizens could log on to a viewdata terminal and get the front page), Lord Avebury also whole range of services, together with local information said he believed that the market about schools, recreational for micro-based personal computers was more limited than facilities, housing and shops. Lord Avebury said he saw many envisaged, although he saw growing prospects for the improved prospects for the micros as "business syssmaller business coming from the arrival of cheap but powerful tems" in the home and for the

> reasonably priced text processing devices.
> "Hitherto the benefits of computing have been restricted to the larger companies which could justify the substantial capital investment required." he said. "That gave the edge in competition to the bigger enterprises, and it has been one of the reasons for the emergence of huge corporations that dwarf many newly independent coun-

minicomputer-based systems

together with the availability of

advantage of public services like tries. The development of text processors, he said, would bring about a huge decrease in the demand for clerical workers such as secretaries, typists and society will be quickest to see the merits of participating in the that the growth of the electronic

—...but no Big Brother

DISCUSSING the Issue of vices and more efficient and privacy, Lord Avebury dismlased fears that the growth of computer files containing personal informs tion would inevitably land to the kind of malevolent governmental control depicted in George Orvell's famous novel ''1984''.

viewdata terminals in public

venting the use of computers

places could be one way of pre-

leading to grave social divisions,

Lord Avebury told a group of

smaller business. The bome and

office prospects for viewdata

services were also great, he pre-

dicted, with far-reaching effects,

although the ultimate potential of viewdata was difficult to

social disruption caused by un-

employment, Lord Avebury

warned that variations in the

ease of access to computer-

based information could lead to

grave social divisions. "Just as

the middle classes take better

health care or libraries because

of their attitude to state and

local authority benefits and

their relatively good knowledge

of them, so the same groups in

In addition to the problems of

evaluate at this stage.

"The liberty we enjoy is safaguarded by our general political pholosophy, whereas the onnca pholosopny, wheres the seople who live in totalitarian tates do not owe their enslaveant to the computer, but rather o the weakness of the represenative institutions they had before or to a continuing tradition of authoriterianism," he said.

Among the many benefits to be derived from properly controlled administrative databanks, he said, were improved medical ser-

and welfare benefits would be calculated and recorded by com-

comprehensible systems of taxa-tion and social welfare. Lord

Avebury predicted that within

about ten years nearly oil taxos

permit the tax and social security systems to be merged to create a single set of income adjustment procedures ranging from total in-come support for someone with zero resources of his own through to the highest income, capital gains or wealth taxes at the ther," he said. "This would be intrinsically fairer, and it would also be capable of modification at short notice to suit changing sconomic background condi-

Store installs 84 VDUs

AN independent mail order firm, Empire Stores, has installed 84 ITT 3280 VDUs at its Bradford headquarters to provide an efficient method of information retrieval, query answering and management decision-making using the company's IBM 370/

158 and 148 systems.

Up to 40,000 orders are received at Bradford each day and these generate about 500,000 documents a week. Catalogues are printed and distributed to agents twice a year,

25,000 different items on offer. Empire Stores originally opted for a total IBM installation, but felt that the ITT plugcompatible equipment had advantages in terms of lower rental charges and more appropriate screen and character

and each issue contains up to

Our picture shows Russell Smith, Empire Stores' correspondence manager, advising terminal operator Eileen Beetham on a catalogue query.



a pretty face . . .

to send a hard copy letter as it is

to send a telegram today. The

use of paper in offices would

plummet, and the era of the

huge multistorey office block

He pointed out that the in-

direct effects of computers could

be of greater importance that

the direct ones. In particular

these included the increased

Rightly used, however, the

computer offered the oppor-

tunity for a tremendous enhan-

cement of the quality of life, and

of the power of the individual.

"The route we take and the de-

stination we arrive at." said Lord

Avebury," are still for the

human race to choose."

would come to an end.

A NEW marketing campaign from communications specialists Case of Rickmansworth starts next week, featuring one of the most familiar faces in the computer Press, Liz Rees. Under the heading "The

Case alternative," Liz has been appearing in modem advertisements over the past year, with an invitation to phone her at Rickmansworth. But Liz is not just a

power of the military in the photographic model: she is a superpowers, the social inproduct marketing specialist fluence of policy decisions based at Case who has an honours on computer-run mathematical degree in industrial models, and the discouragement engineering and speaks fluent of non-conformist thinking in a French and Spanish. society dependent on the com-Liz joined Case in 1975 as an puter for many everyday func-

export marketing administrator. When she was appointed to her current product marketing job, she was asked to handle the phone-in campaien and. according to Case marketing director Christine Stott. it scemed a logical step to use Liz in the adverts.



OOMFOICK WEEKLT, BEDIEMBELT, 1978

Sporting a new hairstyle, Liz Rees will be eagerly awaiting multidi phone calls. Plans to dangle her from a parachute to make the po-graphically have, we think, been dropped . . .

"Computer Weekly", "Data Processing" and "Systems International" present

Britain's major peripherals and systems exhibition Olympia, London, December 5, 6 and 7

10 am to 6 pm (closing at 4.30 pm on the last day)

Now in its eighth year, Compac is bigger than ever in its new venue and features

peripherals, small business systems and mini and microcomputers. Here are some of the 200 exhibitors:-

a wide choice of computer Adler Business System Digi-Dato Allen Computer Services Digital Equipment Drillick Lamanna Corp. Anadex Anderson Jacobse Eibit Data Systems Electronic Brokers Basic Timesharing Inc **Euro Electronic** Baydel Bonson Electronics Eurocom Data

Borer Electronics **British Olivetti** Bunzi Data Systems Byte Shop Computer Automation C. ITOH CAP Microsof Controlica Data Compute Cherry Electrical Products

Comart Commodore Systems
Commodore Systems
Computer Alded Systems
Computer Applications Ros
Computer Instrumentation
Computer Marketing
Computer Mart
Computer Mert
Computer World Trade
Computer & Systems Engin
Computerde Computrace Continental Peripherals

CPU Computers Cramer Components Crow of Reading Dacoll Group Dete Design Technique Data General Data Graphix

Data Logio Datapius Data Precision Equip. Data Type Terminals Delta Data Systems

Department of Industry Diable Systems

Euroco Buainesa Systems Fabritek Computer Compo Facit-Addo Farnell Inter Fungus Gemma Association GEC Computers GEC Telecommu General Auto Geveke Electronic & GNT Automatic Hamilton Rentals Harland Data Systems Harris Systems Hewiett Packard Hyperon Computers Imlac Internation nternational Systems & Applications Applications Interset Computer Systems I.S.G. Data Sales Jacquard Systems Jermyn-Mogul Syste Kenrick & Jefferson Keytrainer K & N Electronics Leigh Date Systems Licon

P. Enterprises yme Peripherali mwood Scientific Dev. emorex UK

Nashua Computer Products National Computing Centre Nicolet Instruments Penny & Giles Data Rocorder: Pericom Data Systems Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Personal Computers Pertec International Philips Industries Pleasey Post Office Telecommu Potter Instrument Co. Prime Computer (UK) Pronto Electronio Systems Quast Automatica R & H Applied Dynamics Recal-Milgo Richard Norton SEL Computers SEN Electronics Set Electronica mith & McLaurin Storage Techno Sybex Europe 3M UK

Trivector Systems Ultrasonic Data System

Modular Computer Services Inc.

Redistration at the dobr costs E2, but tree advance, registration trakes will be bent'il you return the captication below to reach us not jaier treen

Piesse send ne flee pre-registration lickets for Compec 78, which will save me having to pay \$2 at the door. Name

shift leaders

call Phil Cartmell for details: 0628 35031

First class operations

... need good training for their job. Infotech Operations Ltd provides the best.

Peet says, "In accordance with our installation standards, we To overcome this, one of the give special forms a four-digit operators might watch the printer and wait for a change in the for-mat being produced. This is both boring and time-wasting.

system to pause and send the operator a message each time a dataset has been printed."

lowing OS/VS1 command: Fxxx, PAUSE=DATASET

vhen the job concerned has several steps, with each proxxx is the address of the printer. He concludes, "When they lucing output of a different format and therefore requiring have all been printed, rem He continues, "The problem is the system known the problem is that the system known the continues is the system known the continues." that the system knows the cor-required."

infotech Operations Ltd.

Nicholsen House, Mardenhead, Berbshae, England. Telephone Mardenhead (0625) 3508 t. Telex 647833

siphabetic code — four digits being the maximum allowed on the JCL OUTLIM paremeter." Now if a programmer at the site wishes to test a new print Peet's answer is neat: "Use the MODIFY command to instruct the

format on plain stationery he codes 1118 and informs the operators of the corriage loop to be used by means of his run card. However, complications arise This is achieved by the fol-

THE deputy managing director of the Racal Electronics Group, seen in the middle of the picture, presented illoonists, Don Cameron (left) and

brave attempt to cross the Atlantic Ocean by balloon.

In addition to supplying the high-frequency radio transceiver, Rucal installed all the radio and navigation equipment used during the flight and

The attempt, which was thwarted by bad weather, ended when they splashed down 110 miles off the coast of France. At the presentation Davey said, "Our HF set was the only

We're having a Ball!

COMPUTER WEEKLY

CHARITY BALL

at the Royal Lancaster

Computer Weekly is holding its third annual Charity Ball.

be regarded as the computer industry's big night out.

This year the Ball will again be held under the patronage of

the British Computer Society, on the eve of the Society's

21st Birthday.

Proceeds will once more be devoted to a charitable cause

within the computer industry. So why not help us to help

others, and at the same time enjoy a pleasant evening with

friends and colleagues.

Last year more than 600 people attended what has come to

Friday October 13

the company's senior consultant in the database area for several years, takes charge of the consultancy and IR business. White, who has been leading a data management project, takes over the implementation side and data management in the field of defence. Cook, who leads the management consultancy team, takes on additional responsibility for the data management.

General will now be headed by Jim

president and general manager of Data General Europe. He succeeds Barry Fidelman, who returns to cor-

porate HQ in Westboro. Massachusetts to fill the newly-created position of vice-president of

marketing, Americas/Far East. Finke's previous job was that of

Cook, management consultants

with Scicon, have taken on new responsibilities. Tagg, who has been

Roger Tagg, John White and Eric

Finke to head DG

takes on accitional responsionity for the data management group. Joining the group from Cincom Systems, where he was a project leader/consultant, is David Dent, who will be a consultant. Neil Bar-

operations in Europe EUROPEAN operations of Data division of the US General Electric. Before that he was with Motorola where he held several positions in international and European operaof international operations, Fidelman has been vice-president of Data General Europe since 1973.

Patrick Bransfield and Peter Finer

lan Forbes has been appointed by Jacquard Systems of High arketing executive, to be responsble for establishing and supporting distributers of the company's range ton, who was a scientific officer in of Video computers in Europe. He was previously divisional manager the British Musem's research lab, has joined Scicon as a senior of the packaging department of CZA, a firm of management conanalyst/programmer, and Timothy sultants in market research in from Rolls Royce, becomes an analyst/programmer with Scicon.
Rod Gunn joins the support team
from IDMS as a consultant.

Susan Croft has been appointed marketing support manager with Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. ACT, in New York. Her pre-vious job was as PR executive with

have been appointed directors of Pritchard Brown and Taylor. Brans-field, previously chief accountant and company secretary, is financial director; Finer, whose title is Ken Baynton has joined Borer Electronics as technical sales supnow sales director, remains head of port manager. Previously he was UK engineering manager with Racalllgo. Dave Dye, a former computer peripherals sales engineer from Ampex, has become senior sales engineer with Borer, and Doug Prewer, who was a Post Office en-gineer, has joined Borer as a field

service engineer.
Sales administrator is Shellu Thomas, fromerly in sales at Ross Foods; Ann Tuffley, previously Ampex, has joined the Borer team in



territory manager has now been made senior territory manager for the London branch. He was with Redifon from 71 to 74 and from July 74 to December 77, he was with

Ken Bowman has been appointed territory manager for the Southern branch and will be based at Stowmarket. He was previously a sales executive within the company. An-other appointment at Rediton is that of Phil Sartorius as customer services engineer for the South West branch. He has been with the company in a similar capacity since August 7fl. Also to join Redison is Sue Clacher as a senior systems anulyst. She was previously an operational research analyst with BI

versity, Stanford, California. SEPTEMBER 12

California. SEPTEMBER 13

Meeling, CMC Users' Association (CUMAC). ITT Ltd. Saxon Motel, Harlow, Essex. 10.30. Defails: Maldenhead 29225. Nascom 1. Alan Toutill. Association of Independent Computer Specialists. National Liberal Club, London SWI. 18.00.

SEPTEMBER 13-15

gow. 9.30. Details from the Continuing Education Office at the University of 011-552-4409, exc. 2132

Getting cost control accepted seminal Association of Propert Managers Association of Cost Engineers, Belly Hotel, Manchester, Details, M. H. Drake

rangaourne, 20.00, SEPTEMBER 10-21 — CAD: CAM, computer-aided design and

VME & subgroup meeting, 2000 User Group, National Liberal Club, London SWI, 10.30, Micro software, Dick Waller, Digital

Forex branch, County Hotel, Rainsford Road, Chelmsford, 20,00. SEPTEMBER 20-21 Local Authorities Group meeting, IBM Computer Users' Association. Central Regional Council, Stirling, Details Mrs Speciale, 01-551 1043.

Liveware Saga WHAT'S THIS - COMPUTASTARS AT CALLANISH? HAVE THE HIGHLAND GAMES GONE . STERDID OR PARAVOID

been unde at Redifon Computers, Richard Hickman, having rejoined

Bo Briggs of Marconi Instrument has been appointed sales director until recently he was general sales

Ted Fdwards, formerly marketing manager of Dataplex, has been appointed territory manager, word processing systems with General

BARY

Non-invasive cardiovascular measure-nents conference, NASA/Stanford Uni-

SEPTEMBER 12
Computer programs for project control, seminar. Association of Project Managers, Waldorf Hotel, London WC2, 10.00. Details APM, 01-719/3182
Computers and the milons, Clive Jenkins, BCS 1978 Lecture Series, London School of Economics, London WC2, 19:30. How do we use it?— how to monitor and control the day to day running of the system. Albert Stacey. BCS Group for New or Patential Users, Royal Angus Hotel, Birmingham, 14:00.
SEPTEMBER 12-14
Computers in cardiology conference, IEEE/Stanford University etc. Stanford, California.

Software house, friend or foe, Vic Groves, BCS Leeds branch, Parkway Hotel, Leeds, 1830. SEPTEMBER 13-14

Scottish Group meeting, IIIM Com-puter Users' Association, Eurocrest Hotel, Edinburgh, Details Mrs Speciale, 01-551

SEPTEMBER 18-22

Lickson design technique, workshop Marcus Bromberger, Dept of Company Science, University of Strathelyde, Gas-

SEPTEMBER 19

061-228 2011. Performance evaluation, Prof P. Samt BCS, Reading branch, Copper ins. Pangbourne, 2000.

mathufacturing conference and exhibition. Computer and Automated Systems Association. Los Angoles. SEPTEMBER 20

LPTFMBER 21

THE NEW RUGGED SEL

CHESSLAB

Monty Newborn, author of Ost-

University's Computer Science.

If we were to extrapolate on

that the world chess champion

today's type able to examine 40

when choosing each move. This

nology have so far developed a

hundred-fold increase in each

successive decade, and are ex-

pected to do so in the coming

ship might be expected to fall to

Estimates based on such ex-

chalks up

TWO years after it was set up, Computer People North, the

Manchester based member of

the VLI computer services

group, has achieved a £1 mil-

ion a year turnover as well as

giving rise to Computer People Midlands, which is operating

Most of the turnover comes

from the contract staff opera-

tions of Computer People

companies, with the remainder from recruitment services for

Although he believes

requirements for computer

staff in the North are similar to

the rest of the country, CPN

general manager Chris Lanashire told Computer Weekly

that he feels contract staff in

the North place more emphasis

on job security than those

"people package" developed by Computer People has been a

major factor in the success of

This package is a collection of benefits for contract staff employed by Computer People, including sick pay for up to three months of 75 per cent of the normal nay horness and

the normal pay, bonuses paid

in addition to pay as a form of

holiday pay, and assistance

with pensions and mortgages. This package also assists

clients, Lancashire said, be-

cause it provides higher quality and more stable staff.

Daye Eacott, who is responsible for CPN's recruitment

activities, believes there is a

gradual "drift homewards".

nat is why he believes the

clients' permanent staff.

on a £500,000 a year turnove

target in its first year.

£1m turnover

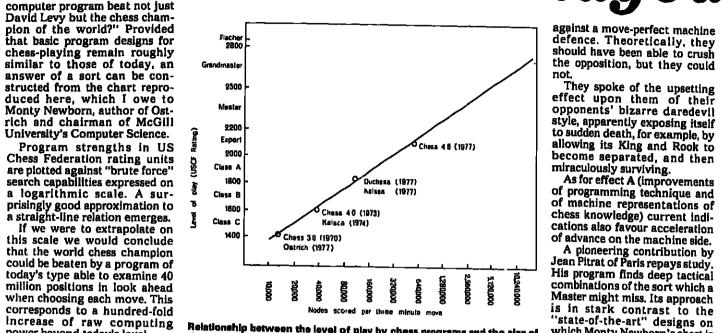
trapolations are of limited value.

decade. So the world champion-

a machine in the late 1980s.

power beyond today's level. Advances of computing tech-

By Donald Michie Plotting a straight line to Armageddon



suggest that extrapolation of the Newborn diagram will underestimate rates of improvement:

A: Advance of hardware only assumed: programming and database techniques are taken as constant over the period - an

B: Chess programs are just It may, however, be possible to beginning to probe beyond the depth of tactical analysis of give the calculated conclusion some standing as an upper chess-masters. There is a bound. Two independent factors possibility, and some supporting

> towards the North by some computer staff and that, with

> the current severe shortage of

skilled computer personnel, the "quality of life" is becom-

ing an increasingly important

factor in contributing to choice

Although VLI has had a pre-sence in Manchester for many

years, Computer People North

was first started as a major

commitment two years ago

when one of the group's direc-

tors, Tony Vickers, moved

North to the company's offices

in Cheadle, above a railway

model shop. Chris Lancashire joined a

year ago and CPN is now

planning to move into a

ground floor suite in an office

block being built in Cheadle.

with three times the floor

space of their existing pre-

A subsidiary was opened in Birmingham last year, and

there are plans to open a Leeds

Chris Lancashire believes it is vital to have strong local

involvement and local understanding of an area, although

he also emphasises that it is a great help to be part of a larger

group with London head-

Formerly known as Vinson Lamfield International, the

VLI group of computer ser-

vices companies which include

the Computer People and Co-

Operators, recrultment and contract staff consultants and SIL systems house, have now had their name formally changed to the VLI Group Ltd.

office soon.

quarters.

of jobs by staff.

indications, that the disorienting effect upon the human player of the increasingly obscure and tricky styles of play which will result, may be disproportionate.

in Toronto last year by the attempts of International Masters, Hans Berliner and Lawrence Day, to conduct the attacking side of the King-Queen-King-Rook ending

combinations of the sort which a Master might miss. Its approach is in stark contrast to the 'state-of-the-art" designs on which Monty Newborn's chart is

Instead of blindly exploring the forward paths, the program reasons its way through the maze, systematically identifying goals (for the program's side) and obstructions (by the other A startling commentary on side), the removal of each of this second effect was provided which then constitutes an intermediate goal en route to its main

defence. Theoretically, they should have been able to crush

the opposition, but they could

They spoke of the upsetting effect upon them of their

opponents' bizarre daredevil

style, apparently exposing itself

to sudden death, for example, by

allowing its King and Rook to

become separated, and then

of machine representations of

chess knowledge) current indi-cations also favour acceleration

of advance on the machine side.

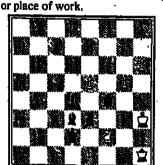
A pioneering contribution by Jean Pitrat of Paris repays study.

His program finds deep tactical

Below is a position taken from Du Mont, together with the published solution and analysis. Pitrat's program does even bet-'People package' pays off as CPN

Mester of all he surveys, general manager of the property of North; Chife Lajorablin, chacks on how work is progressing on the new office for his companies estable. Manager of whate GPN will fill a ground floor automatic in the new office block.

the next Chesslab, together with the sender's name and address,



Postscript. A snag in the "upper bound" argument is the possibility of significant mprovement during the 10-year period in the standards of human championship play. In particular, deeper insight into the game by masters might accrue as a side-effect of machine analyses. If this were to happen, there could hardly be a more pleasing eventuality, nor one of better augury for extending human intellectual reach in the non-recreational domains of science, medicine and techno-

A chess combination program which uses plans. J. Pitrat. Artificial intelligence 8, pages 275-321, 1977. Computer above.

Data General has agreed in principle with Nippon Mini-Computer Corp to take a 50% share in the Japanese firm ir exchange for granting an exclusive licence to Nippon to manufacture Data General products in Japan.

DG adds to

Eclipse family

A MORE powerful mid-range

commercial system has been added by Data General to its Eclipse family. Called the Eclipse C/350, it slots in above

the existing C/330 and provides

up to one Megabyte of main memory and I/O data transfer

rates of up to 10 Megabytes per

COMPUTER WEEKLY, September 7, 1978

NCR to set up micro plant

A THIRD microelectronics research, development and manufacturing plant is being planned by NCR in the US. To be sited at Fort Collins, Colorado, it will be used to design and produce microcircuits for the company's range of computers and business machines.

Building is due to start this month, and the 50,000 square foot facility will have an anticipated employment level of around 200 people. Initially, however, the plant will be from the two existing microelectronics facilities, in Colorado Springs, and Miamis-

Cyber 175 for SIA bureau

MAINFRAME processing power at the SIA bureau is to be enhanced carly next year with a CDC Cyber 175 Model 100. The machine will have a 131K 60-bit word main memory and 24 high speed data channels and will be coupled to SIA's existing CDC 6600 to run as a dual system. It will increase the total power of SIA's Cyberpower service by almost 2.4 times, according to

Midlands access to Infonet

THE California-based information sciences group, Computer Sciences Corporation, is to open an office in Birmingham to meet The office will open in January next year and will offer telephone dial-up access at local call rates to the Infonet time sharing service, which is based on Univac 1108 computers in Chicago, California and

Help for Flat

A COMPUTERISED financial and management accounting system is now available to Fig dealers throughout the UK from CMG Computer Management Group (Middlesex). The system, called the Fiat Management iginally developed for the Fiat Motor Company in the UK.

Standards pall

LAWS controlling privacy and international data flows should be standardised internationally according to the US services organisation, Adapso. In its sub-mission to a State Department committee, the association said it would soon become uneco-nomic to operate international networks,

Gost of the book. The cost control of data processing (CW-August 3), the price was given in correctly. This P4-page book cost 88 and is multiplified by the institute of Cost and Management Accountants.

COMPUTER WEEKLY CHARITY BALL

Tickets are available at £12 for a single ticket. Included in the nace is a dinner, cabaret and dancing until 2 a.m.

. . . . single tickots at £12 per head (enter Please send mo .

Please reserve ... infide(s) for me (±0 places at £12 per head) My cheque for E le attached (cheques should be rando payable to IPC Business Pross)

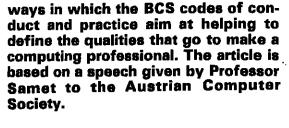
When completed this order form should be returned together sith your cheque to Chris Howell, Publishing Director, Dorset ouse, Stamford Street, London SE1 SLU.

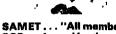
Please send the tickets to me at the following address:

Landon, WC2, 18.00. SEP FEMBER 21-23 Yory Large Databases, conference. IEEE Computer Society/ACM/SMIS.

There is a perennial debate in and on dation for a new grading structure for Recently, Roger Griffiths of the BCS professional panel made a recommen- Professor PAUL SAMET discusses the

the fringes of the computing com- BCS membership which would give munity about whether there is such a recognition to practical as well as thing as a "computing profession" - academic qualifications. Continuing and if there is, how it can be defined. the discussion on professionalism, the following article by BCS president





How a computing 'profession' can be defined-

in "The Doctor's Dilemma," that ail professions are conspiracies against the laity. As so often with Shaw, the witty phrase has a certain amount of truth but is not always quite right.

There is a well-established tradition for activities involving under controlled conditions, by persons whose competence can be demonstrated and who can take responsibility for their actions, by risking their reputation and livelihood if necessary. The greater the risk to the public the stricter the control. This is right and proper.

In law and medicine, for example, there are strict systems of licensing and registration The practitioners will normally organise themselves, to set standards and to train others to work to these, to help the public and, I have to agree with Shaw, on occasions to help themselves, by restrictions of various kinds. Different professions have different beliefs and procedures. which sometimes conflict.

The question I wish to consider is the extent to which such considerations are relevant to those of us engaged in computing. To do so, I have to consider professions in general and their organisation.

Professions, in the sense I intend to use the word, are associated with performing tasks that are specialised, complicated or dangerous and which some degree of risk. This obviously covers medicine, law, higher learning in London.

COMPUTRADE

We have selected some of the best

British manufactured computer products

to suit a wide range of user requirements.

acoustic coupler

computer system with flooply discs, multiple V24 ports and BASIC

display units

COMPACT 1 — A well tried and tested

COMPACT 2 - A portable hardcopy

COMPACTS — A range of highly flexible, rehable visual.

COMPACT 4 .-- General purpose micro

* Special discounts for volume orders

*Leasing and rental terms available,

G COMPUTRADE

phone 03723 77374

although one often talks of, say, "the theatrical profession" it is not clear to me how such activities fall into my definition. So I shall ignore them.

Certainly, all activities that I include involve an extended

> It is not possible to insist on a general restriction that all computing work be done by professionals, just as it is not possible to insist that all typing is done by secretaries.

period of training leading to a qualification, dedication and some measure of control (by or

£185.00

£1360.00

£650.00

£1999.95

on behalf of the public). The training I have mentioned is often carried out at an institution such as a university or polytechnic, which is also involved in the qualification process. In the United Kingdom our care for others, the hings are not quite so simple, standards we set ourselves to because until comparatively recently (say 1970) universities expect of each other, especially did not deal with subjects like in dealing with others. More expect of each other, especially technology. There were also than that, we announce that religious and political restric- those who disregard these tions and, surprising as it seems, standards shall not be counted until 1828, no institution of among our members.

Computing is a new activity nd appears to present a proolem in a discussion on professionalism. Very large numbers of students are now taught how to use computers, from school onwards, and there is at present no general demand from employers for the possession of computing qualifications for a job in the industry, although such qualifications do exist from universities, polytechnics and the BCS, for in-

It is not possible to insist on a general restriction that all computing work be done by prols, just as it is not possible to insist that all typing is done by secretaries. There is everyone who practises it legally needs a licence, driving a car, ably, too complicated and we Contracts. Get expert advice and this is because of the poten- are constantly looking for

tial dangers. On the other hand, there are examinations are now taken by areas where computers are deeply involved and the public but of course we also give has a perfectly proper right to demand the best possible protection. It is easy to give examples: an aircraft with onboard computerised guidance, and landing systems, a nuclear after individual consideration. and landing systems, a nuclear power station under control of a computer system, an intensive care unit in a hospital, a system with personal information. The significant three of these care unit is a code of conduct and a code of practice. The first hospital is a code of practice. The first hospital is a code of practice.

The great hospitals, on the component to have the same All members of the Society. other hand, and the law courts care and attention as the other and especially all professional were concentrated in London, parts. If society insists that the members, are bound by these other parts are only executed by codes. and had been for some hundreds of years. This led to the esta- or under the direction of approishment of special institutions priately qualified personnel, as a formalisation of experience for medicine, giving qualifica- perhaps with licences, the same into a set of rules. A code is tions, and the organisation of must apply to the computer adopted by a community bethe courts led to a teaching, parts. This is why we can and cause its members accept that qualification and control system

The engineering institutions are creations of the last century, like the traditional ones. qualifications and to set up safety standards, for instance in able discussion and argument, what is required of those wiselectrical engineering. In Britain that the BCS adopted a prowe thus have a wide range of methods for people to get pro-fessional qualifications of equivalent standard, without neces- petence and experience. The sense. This, however, does not sarily having to go to a univer-sity or similar institution. It is continued to this day. Together selection and emphasis of a portant to realise this because with the grading structure come affects the way societies like a system of examinations and the British Computer Society disciplinary procedures. The itself a worthwhile exercise. are organised and the role we grades themselves are to reflect knowledge, experience and res-

It is, of course, quite natural ponsibility. At present they are: • Integrity. Do not claim com-Fellow: Member, fully profor people with similar interests to come together, to exchange experience, and so on. I believe, competent, still- lacks exhowever, that what dis-tinguishes a professional society perience; Associate, not yet fully competent; Student, undergoing from a self-help club are social training; affiliate, not computing professional.

The distribution of the main responsibility, competence and ethics. These show respectively

grades is roughly: Fellow 6%; Member 50%; Student 16%; achieve and the behaviour we expect of each other, especially This is possibly, indeed, prob-

> There are fears already that small numbers of people operating computer systems can have major effects on large sections of the population. A recent British Civil Service study suggests that the government is more vuinerable to action by handfuls of computer staff than to whatever the most powerful trade

improvements. The (two part) examinations are now taken by about 1,000 persons each year

union can do.

first three of these can be code of practice. The first has dangers to life, the last can cause been published already, a draft. threats to individual privacy. of the second has been published in all such systems it is and the final stages of editing important for the computer are now in progress.

Any code may be considered

must consider standards in adherence to these rules, incomputing and why we, in the cluding the restrictions this BCS, feel it is right to talk of implies, is of benefit to all, inside computing as a profession, just and outside the community alike. A code also has an It was in 1968, after consider- educational role, by setting out hing to join the community. It fessional structure, with dif- may be said that everything group of "common sense" items

The code of conduct has five

petence you do no possess. fessional; Licentiate technically Discretion. Respect con-

fidential information Impartiality. Do not claim to be independent when you have a specific interest. Responsibility. Do what you

say you will do. Representation. Do not get personal advantage at the expense of BCS, when you are acting on behalf of the

Of course, all are obvious but there is a need for staff education about matters of confidentiality and technical ability, so achievement is not easy. As tions of the population. For inadults most of us are against sin stance there is a recent British but as children we have to be Civil Service study suggesting taught about right and wrong.

The code of practice has to be more closely tied to the way things are done and can be done. To be of value for more than a very short time in an area where change is the order of the day it is necessary to abstract essentials. The code covers seven

 Personal requirements. Bc competent yourself, be sure your staff are trained to be competent, be ready to

ment. Have objectives, match tasks and experience, take and unenforceable. In the view care of communication between levels and between

proper use of resources

 Live system. Efficient and reliable; monitor performance and quality; plan for maintenance and enhance-

At present there is no legislation covering computer work. However, with the spread o legislation concerning privacy, which does affect computer sys

> To ask that all computing activity be regulated is cumbersome, expensive, unnecessary and unenforceable. In the view of the BCS the kind of protection the public desires and to which it is entitled is best provided by licensing and registration of organisations and suitably qualified individuals to perform certain specified

tems, there will be a demand for controls. There are fears already that small numbers of people operating computer systems can have major effects on large secthat the government is mor vulnerable to action by handfuls of computer staff than to whatever the most powerful

trade union can do. As a creation of the last 25 years, computing is much more internationally minded than many other activities. It is common for people to work in other countries; they find it easy to communicate with people doing similar work in "foreign" sur-

To ask that all computing Organisation and managethe kind of protection the p desires and to which it is entitled; is best provided by licensing and Contracts. Get expert advice and have a full specification.
 Security, Integrity and privacy. Ascertain and evaluate risks, recommend appropriate measures and monitor these in practice; train staff to protect life, data, equipment (in that order).
 Development (Design). Stay within your competence; have standards, of procedure

within your competence; have standards, of procedure and documentation; involve client; have adequate correction and backup; and above all, ensure technical soundness.

Implementation. User staff training: appropriate changeover to user staff; proper use of resources.

MICRO NEWS

COMPUTER WEEKLY, September 7, 1978

Edited by Martin Banks

Motorola to offer Pascal on MACS

view that Pascal could become the dominant high level language of microcomputing, tion with existing memory de-Motorola Semiconductor has vices, with access times revealed that this software will typically around the 300 be the prime language supported nanosecond mark and 220 on its new microprocessor, nanoseconds, according to the MACS, due to be unveiled early company, will be more than

As yet, there are no plans for any other high level lariguage, such as Fortran, Cobol or Basic, to be supported on the device. The only other software available will be an Assembler. Modules are currently in deveopment to fit the company's structions. EXORcisor development system, to allow it to be used for software development with the

As an intermediate upgrade to MACS, Motorola will also be offering Pascal on its existing 6809 processor chip. The language is already available for the 6800 family from an inde-

MACS, the Motorola Advanced Computer System, is expected to see the light of day early next year, and to show its lineage with the 6800 family, will probably be officially known as the 68000.

With an estimated 75,000 component elements on the chip, it will be the most complex part yet produced by Motorola or anyone else. Housed in a 64pin package, to avoid the complication of multiplexing the data and address lines, it will offer a direct memory address-

STEM sets up club for mini/micro enthusiasts

meeting already behind it, a new computer club is now getting into action in the Merseyalde area, Known as the Mini/Micro Computer Club, it is boing run under the guidance of Science and Technology Education on Merseyside.

Monthly meetings of STEM

are currently in the process of being set, and the programme through to November has already been established. On September 15, Dr Malcolm Taylor will be chile. Taylor will be giving "an introdustion to microprocessors" in the University Science lecture theatres. The following month, on October 18, there will be a members' forum in the University Arts reading room. And on November 18, there will be a demonstration on the Nascom 1

personal computer kit.
Further details of the club can
be obtained from STEM, 19 Aberdromby Square, PO Box 147, Liverpool University, Liverpool L59 3BX.

using a 24-bit address bus.
It is being designed for opera-

The instruction set totals 61 mnemonic instruction types. These, however, can be combined with a wide range of addressing modes in the device to provide a theoretical instruction set that easily exceeds 1,000 in-In many cases, however,

selection of the addressing mode will be carried out automatically by the device. An example of this is in adding dissimilar operands. through an automatic sign extend function. Operands of 8-bit. 16-bit and 32-bit can be worked with, through a wide range of bit

Though still working at the "paper simulation" stage, Motorola is claiming that the 68000 will be a fast processor. Two million instructions per second is the target operating speed, while the data transfer rate is being set at 500 Kbytes

Multiprocessing is already being seen by the company as an 68000 have indicated that the important potential market for device will be offering an order the device, and this has been one of magnitude improvement over of the important criteria in the competitive processors.

ture. It will be a fully synchronous bus which, according to Motorola, will be able to cope with peripheral and memory devices that are speed limited.

For example, in operations such as memory accessing, the bus cycle will finish when the memory function has been completed, not when a defined time cycle is completed. This adds the possibility that functions performed by devices that are physically separated by some stance can be accommodated.

Like its predecessor the 6809, the 68000 will operate with position independent code.

Several developments are aiready in the pot for the device, including a memory management chip which should be available shortly after the processor, and a hardware floating point version of the device. This s planned to be a derivative of the 68000 incorporating floating point maths on the processor

Until it is available, a firmware floating point maths routine will be available, but according to the company, its use will not involve any software conversion work onupgrading to the new version.

Simulated benchmarks of the

AN artist's impression of the Shuttle spacecraft, which will be the home of the joint US-European Spacelab project. Among the early experiments planned is research into the production of electronic materials, such as advanced semiconductor compounds, that could ultimately replace ellicon as the basic material of integrated Solid state research in space

FOLLOWING the news that the Russians have been carrying out research into producing emiconductor materials in space (CWI, August 3), the American National Aeronautics and Space Administration has revealed plans to perform similar work as part of the Spacelab Due to be launched in 1980,

the Spacelab will carry with it a range of material processing experiments, some of which will relate to the production of elecronic materials.

taking place between NASA and completed by the Russian Cos-TRW Defence and Space Sysmonauts in Salyut 6 have intems Group, which will be acting cluded producing semiconducas prime contractor in the devetor compounds based on cadlopment of the experimental mium selenide, gallium arsenide, and indium antinomide. The long term importance of this work which for the time equipment required for the mis-

Details of the actual experibeing, at least, gives the Russians a theoretical lead in adments have yet to be finalised. but if the efforts of the Russians vanced semiconductor research. are any guide, the growing of is that crystals produced in zero more complex semiconductor gravity offer several distinct admaterials, such as indium antivantages over those grown on nomide, will be high on the list.



are launching autumn courses on various aspects of microcomputing and the micro-At the Polytechnic of Central

London, a research course on multi-microprocessor systems is to be held between October 2 and 6. Jointly sponsored by the Poly and the Institute de Recherche d'Informatique et d'Automatique, the main government institution in computing and automation in France, the course will cover, as a major topic, the problems of reformulating the methodologies of current computer networks to cope with the connec-

tion and co-ordination of systems incorporating 100 or more microprocessors. Further information can be obtained from Julia Kessell at the Poly, 309 Regent Street,

Also scheduled are a series of day release and evening courses, by Merton Technical College, Morden Park, London Road, Morden, Surrey, covering a wide

The first is System Design Using Microprocessors, a 10 week course of one day a week that is almed particularly at engineers requiring an update in the microprocessor field. It will cover most of the important aspects in system design, including digital systems theory, architecture, interfacing principles, software design, and software/hardware trade-off considerations.

Approximately half the course will be devoted to practical work. It will start on September

For those wanting to learn about the subject from a low level, the college is also running three evening courses. These are: an introduction to Microprocessors, an Introduction to Microprocessor Software, and a Microprocessor Workshop. The first two are of six weeks duration of one evening per week, and together provide a basic grounding in the subject.

The 12 week workshop will allow students to develop systems and software, using the college's facilities. Further derange of aspects in microcom-puting. talls can be obtained from the course organiser. Bill Wittams.

Newbear to unveil 'personal' Panda

A NEW personal computer system, known as Panda, has been introduced by Newbear Computing Store. It is to have its first public showing at the Personal Computing World Show later this month at the West Centre Hotel in London. Hotel in London.

Based on a Motorola 6800 chip, the system features 8

Basic interpreter.

A full Ascil keyboard is provided for data entry, and the system also incorporates a nine

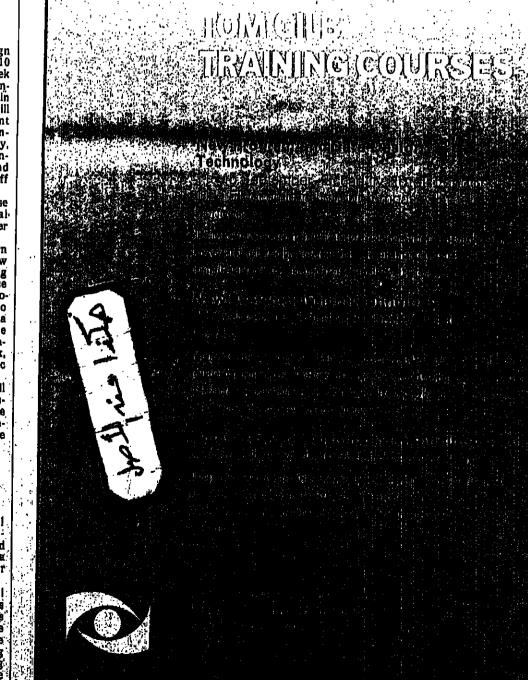
A prototype of Panda was first interface is programmable be-seen at Newbear's stand at tween 110 and 1,200 band, and Microsystems 78, and although the system can also be used as a remote terminal to another slightly larger, at 12 inches wide x 20 inches deep x 11 inches high, it is still one of the smallest systems currently available.

chip, the system features 8 kbytes of read/write memory, and 8 kbytes of EPROM. This normally will hold an advanced Basic interpreter. A full Ascli keyboard is provided for data entry, and the system also incorporates a nine high, it is still one of the smallest facilities of an 8k Basic, Panda's firmware interpreter offers and serial RS 232C/V24 are statements per line cassette file available for the system's 80, handling, user definable string way bus structure, together with length, and a Trace debugging a TTL Compatible parallel facility. Error messages in the system also incorporates a nine Motorola's perpheral interface incorrect line numbering.

inch display capable of showing adapter.

16 lines of 64 characters each.

The baud rate of the serial





COMPUTER WEEKLY: September 7, 1978

IBM reorganises as prelude to two new series

changes at IBM are a prelude to H series models (CW, Agust 31) lieve, possible preparation for the break-up of the IBM into autonomous divisions or even ndependent companies

In any event, the changes are more than merely for administrative convenience, and are strong indicators of IBM's likely

One of the most detailed analyses of the nature and meaning of the changes has been prepared by the Technical Analysis Group of New York consultants Advanced Computer Techniques. The study is entitled IBM Systems in the 80s. A key aspect of the new IBM

organisation structure, according to the ACT study, is the dividing of the Systems Product Division into two separate divisions, one still called Systems Product Division responsible for all current and future intermediate-scale processors including the E series and related software/microcode: and the other called Data Sys-

Endicott Lab

Manager

Processor

General Nova or Eclipse chassis.

Data General's ALM and SLM

DOS SE Systems

Future of the 370 -

are "likely to be short-lived" be-cause new machines from IBM will use architectures very dif-ferent from those of the 360, 370 and 303X series computers, ecording to Industry Measures, sublished by the Technical Analysis Group. Without a new architecture,

ACT does not believe IBM could maintain a 13 to 14% growth rate during the next decade.

Industry Measures says that the 370 will continue to be two years. Most of the PCM companies have systems in the field and will do well during that period. One possible exception is Control Data, which is late with

tems Division, which has a similar function for large processors, including the expected H series.

Bob Fertig, head of the ACT Technical Analysis Group, has developed with his colleagues what is believed to be an accurate organisational chart for the

new SPD and DSD structures,

JD Kuenler

(Intermediate Size Processors

Development & Mfg

Product

tinued support and, if price com-petition continues, they may well stay with the obsolete but in-creasingly economical architec-ture of the 370 series. Rizzo, an IBM senior vicepresident and head of the Data Processing Product Group (see

delivery of its Omega line. So, for the short term, the PCMs will enjoy brisk sales, greater, accor-

ding to ACT, then the combined sales of all incompatible main-

The test of the PCMs will come

with the first shipments of E

and H series processors. Some

add-on and processor makers will

be able to keep up, after a year or

more of development effort, but others will be left by the wayside.

Users who own plug-compatible equipment should

T. C. Papes, who headed the previous SPD unit, was recently moved to an administrative position as vice-president of "business plans". Fertig believes which both report to Paul J. he was moved because it was felt

Information

Director

Brooklyn

August 31). It is also Fertig's view that software and hardware development groups have been joined under the new organisational plan so that shifts in systems functions may be more easily

Both SPD and DSD include their own processor, programming and systems software (including microcode) capability indicating, Fertig suggests, greater interlocking of hardware, firmware and software functions in future products.

ACT claims there is a distinct fference between groups working on the low-end mainframes the imminent entry-level E series, and the high powered H series, expected to be an-

*IBM Systems in the 80s costs about \$5,000 for the full report but excerpts are available for less. For further information contact Robert Fertig, Technical Analysis Group, Ad-vanced Computer Techniques, 437 Madison Avenue, New ayork, NY, 10022, USA.

Manufacturing I



Weather satellite images

LIVE satellite intages of the weather over the North Atlantic nd Europe are being displayed at the Farnborough International Exhibition this week by this system developed in the UK by the Data Systems Group of iresham Lion Ltd.

The digital images are from the European Space Agency's Meteosat satellite and are being

received by a three metre dish serial on the roof of the Depart-ment of Industry stand at Farn-

borough.
The Gresham system includes a Digital Equipment PDP-11/04 which is programned to store on a fixed head disc drive all the 8-bit elements or pixels, that make up each image. The computer can then display the complete image on the system's TV monitor or the system's TV monitor or om on to a particular section of the image by selecting and displaying all the pixels that make up that section.

Another important facility provided by the software on the PDP-11/04 is adding false colour to the monochronte image received from the antellite. The colour assigned to any segment depends on the intensity of the shade of grey.

The system can also store up.

The system can also store up to eight colour or 32 requence.

The system at Paraborough leading.

modification of a Gresham image processing product stready used in body scanners and for military applications.

on display

Ashford, Kent.

Doug Schilling.

Water board link-፡፡ቦ

A COMPUTER system to month tor and control water supply, sewage treatment and river munagement is to be installed by the Wossex Water Authority Suppliers of the equipment will be Serck Controls of Leaming-ton Spa and, when this operational, the system will provide an interlinked control and data collection system covering 70 outstations in three districts.

Yindicated

STANDBY arrangements for an online database system in Edinburgh were vindicated when work was successfully transferred for a day to an IBM 370/158 owned by Systems Consultants The implementation thou

Retrieval

circuits to other companies. Lopp describes the state of play regarding packing density per chip. "In production we are at 25,000 devices easily on a

"So what we can talk about," drudgery." said Lopp, "is adding value in the future life of the product. I don't loading work on to the comknow how we are going to do it, puters, as Lopp is well aware.

How micros will

change the face of

As films are linked with ranging from electronic Hollywood, so semicon- test equipment to mainductors are immediately frame computers. identified with Silicon Valley, where one of the cast blems of producing these of stars is Hewlett- micro jigsaw puzzies,

Sited on Stanford In- Silicon Valley to see Larry dustrial Park land, HP's Lopp, semiconductor facility manager of Hewlettuses its 30,000 sq ft of Packard's SOS proclean rooms to develop gramme. and manufacture SOS silicon on sapphire, and microprocessor techno-CMOS, complementary logy, the changing face of

metal oxide silicon, computer design will circuits for products change even faster. but simplistically, you can say let's sell a guy three computers

on a chip and he gets to use whichever one of them works. Or we can teach the three how to argue among themselves and give him the answer that two agree on. have decided to provide for our customers, whether it is a micro 'This is all quite feasible; it is coming. There is no reason why excess circuit capability can't be

used to improve the life of the in an attempt to improve the design of its products, HP has relegated much of the recording and processing of design information to computers — about 30

of them in the 50,000 sq ft of the Cupertino lab. 'If you look inside the lab here you see that we are using computers to manufacture themselves," said Lopp, "It's the only conclusion you can come to.

"Computers keep track of the things. production process and document it for us. There is so much data. The time-lag between Lopp. "If you have a lot of theoretical devices and the children who don't receive practical production of them I education, it is unlikely that you family designed specially for control applications. About 20 think is partially because of the time it takes to achieve the reuseful citizens. The hardware is useful citizens. The hardware is quired manufacturing control.
The lag seems to be getting has to train it and that essenlonger in some cases, and one of tially is what software does it the major applications of our trains and focuses the power of possibility of offering SOS this. computers is to try and correct. the hardware."

circuits to other companies.

Lopp describes the state of play regarding packing density per chip. In production we are at 25 000 devices eachly one are dimensions; and in stand and control the relations. chip," he said, "and in development, which tends to be two to ment, which tends to be two to

"We are now taking the steps that put the computer in as an active participant in the manufacturing process," he said. "I don't see it as a large technical challenge to be able to do this, but it's a pretty important social issue on whether our labour force is going to feel good

Finding out the pro-

ROBIN WEBSTER went to

Lopp believes that with

engineering

To make full use of integrated circuit hardware, it is essential to match it with good software, which has its own price to pay.

about this computer telling

them what to do. I think you

have to move slowly in these

"The real value of the micro is the technical ability it allows, but it takes an understanding of that to customise it to particular applications - and that understanding typically comes from software companies, people who know how to use it. So the micro More and more each day we are costs you a buck-and-a-half, but training these things to build it costs you \$3 million to get into the business of applying these

"You can do an analogy with

an LSI chip in there. That's the end of that; you don't have to do any programming because it is already taken care of for you.

"Our activity has moved up a level now, and we are making the language more appropriate
— a 'friendlier interface' is a term we use a lot. We are also starting to do much heavier applications work specialising collections of hardware to parti-

"It's tough to do that. For example, take a business computer and present it to a company and say this is your accounting system, your working process, your inventory management system. They may not agree with the set of choices we have made. So in the applications area you are getting into the inside workings of a company, and it's risky. They may choose to do the job differently from your way of thinking."

Lopp did feel, however, that Hewlett-Packard was in a good position to reap the benefits of all the expensive development work that has gone before.

"I think we are at a point nov which is rather unique in HP's evolution," he said. "We have spent ten years trying to figure out what technology we need how to manage it, how to apply it, how to make a buck. It's the game we play, and we might as well play it with a consistent set of rules. We have spent a lot of money doing that, a lot of time. I think we have a solid evolving sense of how to integrate these things into a business. So we are sort of coming out of the acquisition and research and development phase in HP and moving into the exploitation the business exploitation of the

Part of this exploitation unities, showing what it can do for them. But Lopp felt that there was still a barrier here that had to be overcome.

"There is, I think, a fairly unique thing in computers, because they are so magic, they have a 'gee-whizz' aura. They put people off; you see it all the time. The typical layman is afraid of the technology, and that's a bad situation to be in.

"I don't care if nobody knows I don't care if nobody knows how the computer works: the question is. Is it performing the function we relegated to it in an efficient, caring way? You've got to get popple up to the point where they can understand the application of the technology not necessarily how the thing works! Hit years abottomby yyunun kagalyes

TELLIO WALLEDONES losuling supplier, and it's not from Inforex, well...

Think again! About cost effectiveness: from inforex you can get a complete three key-station system for under £10,000. Think delivery again: you could do away with punched cards by the end of the month; Think again about service! a reliable, well proven range backed by a national service team. Any way you think about it, inforex offers the best available solution. The world's leading supplier, with over 4,500 systems worldwide, will take you from punched cards to ey-to-disc (expandable to meet your most exacting requirements), to data management and to distributed processing with a compatible product range and the support to make it happen. Telephone inforex at 01-863 8311. or send the coupon for full details to: Inforex Limited INFORBX Inforex House, Headstone Road, Data Managament Systems

think again!

series multiplexers and is supported by their operating sys-On its own the four line Council lettings automated asynchronous controller comes as the model 4241 at £896, the same price as model 4242, the ie iinė synchronous controller, on its own. Together as the ULM-5 model 4243 it costs

Lekester City Council.

Based on the counc CASHnCARRY Dumb Terminal for just £545 why pay more t

Penny & Giles Data Recorders Limited

adeford Chastchurch Design BH23 4AT

The ACT version of the new IBM organisational chart for its Systems Product Division and Data Systems Division. DG multiplexer Moss system spearheads

Director

Fishkill

Director

Labs

Germany

£35m railway line diversion A FOUR line asynchronous and A COMPUTER-BASED high-way design called Moss (MOdel-ling System) is to be used by Durham County Council to assist British Rail in its plans to a single line synchronous controller have been combined on a single multiplexer board by Data The ULM-5 universal line divert part of the London to multiplexer is a 15 inch square Newcastle railway line to avoid printed circuit board that occupies a single slot in a Data National Coal Board works at

European

|Management||Development

Processors ||Liaison

If the £35 million scheme were not carried out British Rail says that its 125mph trains would

A COMPUTER-BASED system cost about £100,000, will help in Takeover cil houses is to be set up by

Based on the council's IBM 370/138 the system, expected to

for handling the letting of counthe process

amount of difference," said a paperwork and filing, but the whole letting procedure will be faster and more efficient."

with the Northampton and West Sussex local authorities, Moss enables 3D highway models to be displayed on a graphics ter-minal and for this Durham uses a Tektronix 4414 terminal linked

to a l Mbyte IBM 370/138 which runs VM/CMS. It has been in

formation and the sultability of available accommodation. It will also be linked to the present rent

"When it is introduced, the

Business show

The first screen word processor from BDP of Isleworth, which has hitherto dealt solely in hard-copy machines, will be one of the items on show at the London Business Equipment Exhibition from October 24 to 27. Organised by HETA, the show will be held at the Cunard Hotel

Doncaster and York, and increase journey times unaccept-Developed in co-operation

(Large Scale System)

Large Systems

Valley Kingston NY Processors

Manufacturing

Mid Hudson

Director

Product

Management

discs order FLOPPY disc drives valued at esearch Machines, the Oxfordbased microcomputer manufac-

£100m floppy

Director

Poughkeepsid

Lab Manage

Programming

Processor

The drives are for Research Machines' 380Z, Zilog Z80-based

The order covers both standard and minifloppy drives. Nick Hollis, of BASF UK, said that the order was the largest taken since the UK operation took over marketing of OEM

products in this country.

WORD processor manufacturer Wang Laboratories of Lowell. Massachusetts, has agreed in principle to buy Graphic Sys-"When it is introduced, the new system will make a vast ting systems, for \$1.9 million.

council spokesman. "The old manual system involved a lot of 2960 running under VME/K

A PROGRESSIVE switch from a in Northampton in a year's time, 1903A and a 1903T running under George 2 to a dual 2960 running under VME/K is planned by Hunsbury Computer Services, the bureau offshoot of Blackwood Hodge.

The first 2960, with one Megabyte of memory and 800 Megabytes on disc will be installed at a new computer centre. Installed, the DME operating system will be used to support the 50-depot Blackwood Hodge communications system during the prime shift, and during the other two shifts, programs will be converted to run under VME/K.

There may be printed circuit **NEWS IN BRIEF** done by integrated circuits — **Arbat opens** to call such computers, Lopp has this to say:
"With LSI and VLSI techno-Kent centre logy, we are very close to the point where it is actually possible to create a real computer

are going to make computers.

boards and there will still be

sheet metal around the box, but

the electronic functions will be

On the semantic issue of what

on a single chip. Whether we call

them mainframes, minicom-

puters or micros doesn't matter

defined as the sort of thing you

find three to four of inside model

aeroplanes, TV games, automobiles, or medical instru-

"The definition we use here at

Hewlett-Packard is very dif-

ferent because it is not very de-

pendent on the hardware base. It

is dependent instead on the

application of the product rather

than how to create it. So in our

context, a computer is the thing

that does the set of tasks we

Giving an explanation of why

integrated circuit technology is

superb at assuming new guises.

Lopp said, "A statement I would

make with a very high degree of

assurance is that as fast as we

design something, the insides are going to be made with LSI and VLSI chips. There is general

agreement on this here in Silicon

the LSI technology applied to

computers is more than we need

at the moment and it can be

forced to evolve faster than we

can figure out how to use it.

on a chip? ... How fast would

Nine different circuits are

currently produced by HP, six of

which are the company's Micro

Computer Chip (known as MC*)

other designs are in progress and although none of them is cur-

rently intended for sale outside

HP, it has not ruled out the

you like the gates to be?"

alley. It is an applications area;

or a minicomputer."

'Microprocessors have been

— that's a marketplace issue.

SYSTEMS house Arbat, which specialises in bunking applications on PDP-11 minicomp has opened a research centre

The centre is equipped with a Digital Equipment PDP-11/70 minicomputer, and will be headed by new R&D director Peter Facey. He has been a consult int to Arbut since 1972, and developed the AIMS operating system and programming in software in collaboration with

to have been the first such to have been the first operation in Europe was required out under an agreement made last year between SCL and the Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Sodiaty finds 370/145 was down to software reducing the second control of the second con

Retrieval

A MEETING on the use of intelling in information ligent terminals in information in the city retrieval is to be held at the City of September 27 at 2 University on September 27 at 2 University of September 19 information Retrieval. Speakers will mation Retrieval. Speakers will mation Retrieval. Speakers will mation Retrieval. Speakers will hat field bolytephing and a williams from JMIST and a williams from JMIST and a williams from JMIST and a light and a light representative months.

computer design "I CAN'T find any commodities on this planet that simultaneously give better performance, less cost of ownership, consume less power, or that are more reliable." Speaking at Hewlett-Packard's semiconductor production facility in Cupertino, California, Larry Lopp, engineering manager of the company's silicon on sapphire programme, could be talking about the latest offering to roll off General Motors' production line, but is in fact describing how he sees the ubiquitous microprocessor. Up to 20,000 integrated three years out, we are at four to half a million rectangles and circuits a month of various kinds are produced at the facility and six times that. We are also work- that's not a very pleasing job. in it is the axle around which much ing on concepts that will utilise fact, it's the kind of job you look of the company revolves, as several million devices in a at and immediately convince circuit. The available com- yourself that the computer is a Lopp explains. Ve are essentially a supplier plexity is very impressive, howwhole lot more capable of doing of CMOS and SOS components it than we are. They don't tire or "For example, take one of our get bored. It's the class of job to other Hewlett-Packard divisions," he said. "And what we minicomputers and separate it you can delegate to the comare doing with this technology is into the intelligent portion, the puter and then use the human to instruct the maachine. That's replacing the way we design and memory portion, and the stuff for what he is good at - the where we have been historically. build computers. In the past we that is stored in the I/O portion more creative and innovative "However, I quickly found have thought about integrated - we can put any one of these that all the internal stuff had circuits as an element in the three functions on to a chip and "What we are trying to create hardware, but we are at the been relegated to LSI chips, and in many cases end up with more for the designer is an environso if you wanted to connect this stage now where the integrated capability than is required." ment where it is a creative and oox with that one you just put circuit is the hardware. This ability leads to some inintellectual challenge to design "By 1985/90, somewhere in teresting conclusions. that time-frame, that's how you an integrated circuit, not

THE PALMER REPORTS FROM INDIA

panies have seen computer services com-

panies have spring up all over India. Most have already forged links with US mainframe or minicomputer with US mainframe or motics in Bombay, as yet have no foreign associations.

minicomputer manufacturers, but three of the tions. Tim Palmer continues his Indian report. Services companies look for links with the Western world

services companies hoping to do business with their counterparts in Europe are several which as yet have no formal links.

yet have no formal links with any US or European organisation, East or West. Shaw Wallace Computer Ser-

CMC Reality

CPU, run two or three times as quickly.

Royale treatment

based business management information system, has

significantly we've renamed the product REALITY

Calculation speed has been improved by moving

terminals; and buffer size has been increased, too.

technique to locate data in core without a large search.

gets the

ROYALE

Shaw Wallace plans to replace

the existing computer with ICL's new 2950, and also has vices in Madras is one of the access to IBM 370 and 360, Burlargest. An offshoot of the Anglo-Indian Shaw Wallace and Company, itself a member of the Sime Darby group, it runs a ser-

PERFORMANCE of REALITY, CMC's mini-computer • Main core

an inexpensive way of expanding the number of 'responsive' terminals.

just been considerably improved in six major areas: so Process scheduler

several functions from core to micro-processor chips (the firmware). Here, local high-speed

memories work much faster so many DATA/BASIC programs, whose speed is determined by

Terminal input/output is faster because of improvements to routines moving data to and from

Use of disk space is now more efficient. One innovation is the use of a special firmware

Expanded main core is now available to 128K. Addition of main memory is, among other things.

REALITY ROYALE's new process scheduler allows users to ensure maximum

machine most. 'Problem' programs can be picked out quickly and CPU and disk more information

And as always with CMC system improvements, existing REALITY Reality Research

performance where it's needed most - big batch jobs can be prevented from slowing

down inter-active work (data access, data entry, etc.) by giving them lower priority.

New performance monitoring features show users which processes use the

and data preparation work for foreign clients, and is particu-larly interested in joint ventures in the Persion Gulf, where it plans to open a service bureau.

On the data preparation front the company guarantees a turnround time of 12 days including transit time, pointing out that the international airport at Madras has good intercontinen-

Bigger! Quicker! Expanded!

Calculation speed

Disk space

Terminal input/output

Performance monitoring

" business system.

I would like a demonstration

Position

Company

to magnetic tape of data are 50 to 70 per cent of those in the US and Europe, including the cost of air freight. Its most important overseas

contract to date requires it to develop and install a data collection system involving some 25 Datapoint processors for Sime Darby plantations in

paperwork. Across the country in Bom-

leaving to set up Datamatics.

"Our turnover is \$1 million. but the equivalent work value in Europe would be \$5 million. Our business is 100 per cent computers, and 1978 is the year we intend to go international." Datamatics is currently in

companies but they are under-stood to be Prime, Modcomp,

Harris and Wang. putting in two or three one Megabyte minis of our own, and we are seeking access to large third and fourth generation machines for software develop-

Kanodia is also looking for curacy, and provide a

save 50 per cent of the cost." The business Datamatics is seeking overseas include the supply of trained manpower for periods of three months to a year; contract programming; collaboration on join projects; conversion; and data prepara



A mainframe computer is a valuable piece of hardware in any country, but A maintrame computer is a valuable piece of nerowers in any country, but no more so than in India. The picture shows a shoeless Tim Palmer making friends with the Indian-built ICL 1901A computer at Shaw Wallace in Madras. Muslims remove their shoes before entering a mosque, but the practice at Shaw Wallace does not mean that the computer room has been consecrated a holy of holies. It is simply a further measure to ensure that the atmosphere remains clean and duet-free.

Malaysia. Data will be collected grammer with five to 10 years' offline, but ultimately it is intended that all the processors in the field will be linked to a mainframe planned for installation at head office. Projections indicate a major improvement in profitability as a result of freeing managers from time-consuming

bay, one of the most ebullient and confident figures on the Indian data processing scene is Lalit Kanodia, founder and head of Datamatics. Kanodia worked as a consultant to both Ford and Arthur D. Little, worked on Project MAC as the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and founded Tata Consultancy Services, India's premier computer services company, before

Problems simply do not exist for Lalit Kanodia. "I can give you a decision on behalf of Datamatics in 46 seconds," he says, in between reeling off statistics about his country. "Gross National Product is \$70,000 million; we have the third largest technical manpower and the largest number of unemployed graduates in the world. We also have the cheap-

Datamatics employs 150 people, 40 of them computer professionals. It has three IBM 1401s in-house and, like everybody else, buys time on most of the third generation machines accessible in India.

consultation with four US companies about taking on the Indian distributorship for their do simply is not available in India, which is why it sees a close Kanodia declined to name the collaboration with a major foreign company as essential. Longer in the computer busi-

ness than most, Ferguson Management Consultants has "Our future plans include offices in Delhi, Madras, Bombay and Calcutta. The company has 68 professional consultants, not all of them directly associated with computer-based applications.

high-volume data preparation work, "We are thinking in terms of jobs involving five million cards. We would guarantee 99.9 one to two month turnround. In the US, the charge is 20 cents per 80-column card record punched and verified. In Taiwan, it costs 10 cents. We can do it for 4 cents. a card," he says. "Conversion" and data preparation are easy and savings are 80 per cent. Onsite work is harder, but using Indian personnel would still

In the last area, it quotes rates of \$10 an hour for programmers, \$15 an hour for analysts, \$18 an hour for a senior analyst and \$25 an hour for a protect manager. an hour for a project manager. Prices exclude overseas living. conversion; and data prepara hour month, although Ferguson tion,
"In India we would charge \$60. 180 hours of work a month out per man-day for a senior pro-

experience; in the US we would charge \$100 a day plus travelling

abroad and we have taken 60 per cent of the new services contracts in Bombay, and we have only lost one client in three years. We handle the accounts for Thomas Cook and Diners Club in India, and sorted out the problems of the State Bank of India on its IBM 1401." That, it transpires, was before Datamatics came into being; but Datamatics and Lalit Kanodia appear to be synonymous and interchangeable.

After the enthusiasm of Data-

matics, the conservatism of A. V. Thomas, offshoot of an old plantation company in Madras, s sobering. A. V. Thomas runs a data centre on IBM 1401 and 360/30 machines, has 35 technically qualified people, claims 25 per cent of the Madras computer services market, and processes local college examination results on the computer, so claiming a head start in identifying people suitable for recruit-

The company is keen to arrange a partnership with a computer (preferably mainframe) manufacturer, and is bidding for major government con-370s — simply to gain experience of tendering procedures. It would like a long-term partnership extending beyond India, and is interested in providing marketing support in other Third World countries.

The company claims ex-

perience in India on water and sewerage, urban development,

power distribution and shipping

Tanzania, Kenya, Egypt, Nigeria and Ethiopia, as well as working

as a sub-contractor on steel

works and banking applications

Its business splits three way between computer consultant between computer consultant

and system development not computer consultancy and par

sonnel recruitment.

ystems, and has also worked in

necessity be brief and cover a relatively short life span. The roots of data storage lie in mag-netic tape, the high-speed alternative to punched cards. Contrary to what most people A. V. Thomas has made a expected, and indeed forecast, clear-sighted appraisal of the nagnetic tape has weathered nurdles to be overcome if it is to succeed, and recognises that ready-made talent for the kind of foreign work it would like to

the first 150 years of the indust-

has literally revolutionised our

society. The impact on our en-

tire civilisation, and on business,

government and the political

processes in particular, is stag-

gering.
The driving force behind these

technological miracles was the

need for data storage advances.

By significantly cutting the cost

of putting data unline, these

technologies have helped to

move the computer directly into

the spectrum of our everyday

lives. It has been a truly

review of the impact which data

storage advances have had on

the data processing industry is

In fact any review of the his-tory of data storage will of

CONSIDERED by many to be as important to human development as all the inventions and innovations introduced during vice, tape's capacity has increased from 200 bits per inch to 6,250 bits per inch, and it is the rial revolution, the computer most cost-effective storage

increasing

There are, however, some disadvantages to using tape. Because the tape stores information sequentially, the user must collect information in batches before it can be put on tape. Batching and searching with tape is very time-consuming for some applications

These disadvantages provided the impetus for the next entry in the storage hierarchy, namely, disc. With disc duta storage, the user can directly astonishing advance.
Before elaborating on current spectacular technology, a brief access a particular data record. Disc data storage, introduced

in 1956, offered five Megabytes of storage, 100 bits/inch, and a data rate of 10 kilobytes/second. Disc storage needed to keep pace with the developments in the computer, spurred by the advent of semiconductors which increased storage demands. Storage requirements continued to surge with the introduction of IBM's operating system, making multiprogramming and multiprocessing possible.

As technological advances in

the speed vances in storage made greater capacity available. Increased disc density and capacity per spindle offered customers reduced costs per Megabyte of online data, and in fact a reduction by a factor of two-thirds was made in four years. Since 1970, just prior to STC'S entering the disc market, the price of disc storage per Megabyte has again been reduced by two-

hirds. Continued improvements

in data rate, together with

reduction in access motion time and rotational delay, and improved reliability have made computer systems practical for Not insignificantly, technological advances in the highspeed access products have also reduced costs. Four kilobytes of add-on memory were priced at £300,000 in 1960. Today, the price for a Megabyte of memory as been reduced by more than a

factor of 10. The developments in memory have coincided with an increased need for storage and a complementary reduction It is a widely accepted belief that the storage hierarchies will not change substantially in the next decade. To date no single storage technology has been

The world of magnetic storage media is characterised by steadily falling costs per bit in most established technologies, such as semiconductor, main memory and rotating memories, and also by the development of interesting new methods of storing data. Some of these new devices, for example charge coupled devices, are now being incorporated in commercial products, while electron beams and lasers show promise in the longer term for reading and writing data.

COMPUTER WEEKLY September 7, 1978

This special section on storage media includes an article by Vernon Bluhm manager of amorphous devices at Burroughs, in which he describes an interesting new semiconductor technology called ovonic memory. This is a completely non-volatile device that employs amorphous semiconductor material. John Moore, manager of European operations for Nashua Computer Products, discusses the continuing development of the floppy disc; and in this first article, Colin Madeley, north European sales director of Storage Technology, looks at the hierarchy of storage products that ranges from expensive fast access main memory to high capacity disc and tape storage with very low costs per bit.

CPU will be yet another

significunt architectural trend.

Until now, all control functions

relative to the physical location

of data — Its logical organisa-

for the required application.

and the user.

By Colin Madeley

large processors, provides for data sharing, and at the same time presents a reasonable cost for storing data, comparable to tape. The real challenge facing today's manufacturer is to offer storage products that provide

We also anticipate an increase in the number of storage levels, within the next five years, to fill the gaps that now exist in the price/performance spectrum. Building upon the current storage hierarchy consisting of memory, disc and tape, future hardware will possess at least five levels. Figure 1.

One new level, secondary storage, will fit between main memory and disc in relationship to cost and performance. Typical applications for this storage level include external page storage, systems, catalogues and work area. We expect the need for secondary storage will continue to grow dramatically as the use of virtual storage becomes more common.

of the supervisory function away from the CPU, the virtual device concept will be intro-The second new storage level duced. Using it, the user will no we see developing is archival or longer have to concern himself automated mass storage. This level is one which will fit betwith customising such things as data organisation or access ween disc and tape in the cost/ method for new peripheral deperformance spectrum. Early attempts at this level can be seen

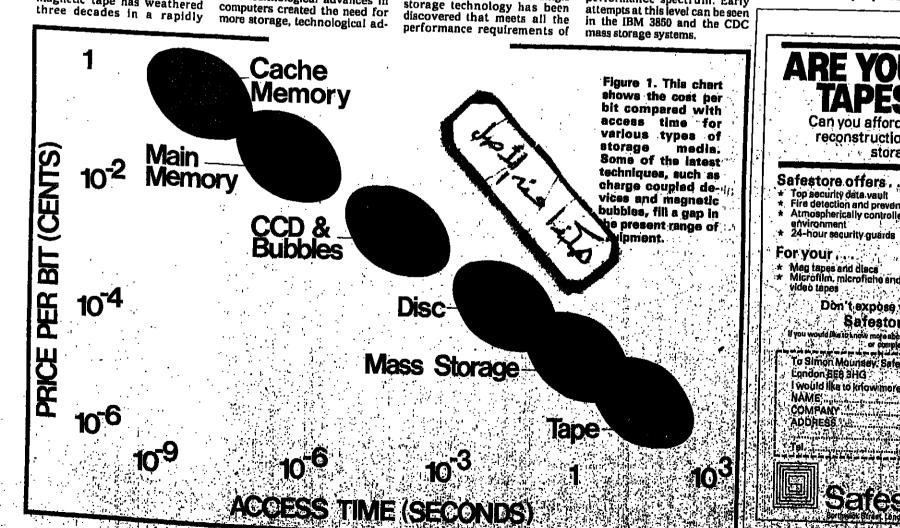
However, until now, products vices. The subsystem will have for this level have achieved the power to handle these funcneither wide user acceptance tions and by doing so, will boost nor a consensus on architecture the processing power of the sysor format. We believe that over the next five to 10 years in the technology area, we

improved products will be availmaintain that existing technoable and this level will grow in logy, namely semiconductors and magnetic recording on both The migration of the supervidisc and tape, will remain the sory function away from the dominant storage technologies for the next 10 years. Storage will slowly tend to migrate toward solki state devices as the price of memory is reduced elative to other technologies.

tion, its cataloguing and acces-However, considerable time sing - have been under the and money will be spent on refining densities, speed, cost control of the operating system and reliability in disc and tape. Part of this function will be For example, in five years we moved out to the storage subexpect to see developments in system. The data will be called the high performance disc area that include access time of less for by name, and the subsystem will have to locate and format it than 20 milliseconds, and costs of approximately one-half of Together with the migration today's prices.

We also expect an emphasis in the low performance/low cost disc area. With increased capacity reaching several billion bytes per spindle, these disc subsystems will have slower

Turn to page 18



ARE YOUR BACK-UP TAPES SECURE? Can you afford the risk of computer file

reconstruction when low-cost offsite. storage is available?

Safestore offers....

Mag tapes and discs Microfilm, microfiche and video tapes

Top security data vault
 Fire detection and preventio
 Atmospherically controlled

inventory control
Scheduled and emergency
delivery service (2 hour
guarantee in the London area)

Computerised retrieval and

Don't expose your company to ransom Safestore Means Security

To Simon Mounsey. Sefectore Ltd. Borthwick Siteet,

Egndon SES 3HG
Lyndon SES 3HG
Lyndon

Safestore Limited

REALITY ROYALE from CITIC Communications Manager
Computer Machinery Company Limited FREEPOST Maxied Close, Hèrnet Hempstead llordshire HP2 7BR Telephone 0442 61286. Telex 825829

Customers can easily have their equipment upgraded to REALITY

In October REALITY ROYALE manufacture begins at CMC's Hemel

Hempstead factory which is also being expanded to cope with

demand for SOVEREIGN, CMC's recently announced data entry

used with maximum efficiency.

The growing capacity of floppies

By John Moore

more common names for the medium used as the low-cost answer to the need for random access storage for minicomputers and word processors.

The flexible disc is a circular piece of flexible polyester film such as Mylar, eight inches in diameter, coated on both sides with a magnetic iron oxide resembling the coating for magnetic tape. The whole is encased in a plastic or paper outer jacket, which has an inner liner to protect the flexible disc against damage and to act as a surface

Contacts in this jacket allow access for the read/write heads, which unlike those for larger tact the flexible disc surface. usually with a pressure of about 15 grams. A circular cut-out in the centre allows the flexible disc to be rotated at 360 rpm, and further cut-outs allow indexing

are inserted in the drive as a

The flexible disc medium was

the late 1960s to load diagnostic software for IBM's large disc storage and computer control memories in its System 370 computer family. Later, at least two other companies introduced competitive products for similar

purposes.
Then in 1972 IBM introduced its answer to the key-to-disc data preparation systems attacking its punched card market. This, the 3740 family of data entry equipment, rapidly expanded in capabilities and the flexible disc market began in Since then the flexible disc has

become a popular data storage medium and many companies have developed and marketed systems around it. In 1973 a further significant increase in its potential occurred when Vydec became the first manufacturer to use flexible discs in its word processing system. Word processing systems have increasingly incorporated these devices, widening the market for the flexible discs still further.

As with any new technology, creased capacity. Originally

NASHUA

Magnetic Storage Media serving the world's computers

flexible discs, although coated on both sides, only used one side for storing data, the index hole being offset to ensure that the envelope could only be inserted one way. By making another offset index hole on the other side, the flexible disc could be sed on both sides, thus dou-

physically removing and turning the disc by hand, so the next logical development was the drive with dual read/write heads, allowing both sides to be accessed simultaneously; this system is becoming increasingly

The next development in the search for increased capacity sity (bits per inch), by more ques. The first flexible disc with significantly increased capacity was IBM's System 34, introduced to the marketplace in De-

In summary, therefore, flex-

ible discs can be single-sided and single-density; double-sided and single-density; single-sided and double-density; and double-

The development of the flexible disc has not been without problems. Because of its magthe read/write heads in contact at first a problem. A change from heads, together with changes in the disc surface coating, has

All this becomes more betor types are taken into account. Sectoring of flexible discs can be either "soft" or "hard." Soft sectoring uses only a single index hole on the disc, which signals the start of the track on each revolution. Software locates the actual sectors.

Hard sectoring involves the use of a circle of holes (the number of sectors required), disc, but on some types near the outer edge.

It seems unfortunate that drive manufacturers have produced so many different types of drive, requiring different types of flexible disc so that there is currently some confusion in the market as to which drive Because of the variations

mentioned above, and some others which are available, it is obviously very important for the which type of flexible disc he requires, and to buy from a supplier where he can obtain sound

netic tape-type technology, with with the disc surface, wear was stainless steel to ceramic ferrite given flexible discs a much more

when double-sided flexible disc drives were introduced, all manufacturers experienced wear problems. In the United States, original market forecasts predicted that up to 8,000 units would be shipped in 1977 and between 50,000 and 70,000 in

of the last decade, these de-

storage equipment for many

applications. Here John

Moore, managed of European

operations for Nashua Com-

puter Products, looks at the

development of the floppy and

considers some new areas,

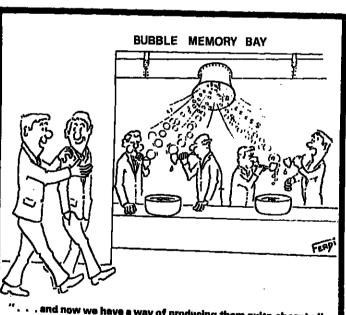
such as word processing,

where increased capacity with low cost makes them a vital

factor in many systems.

It is doubtful whether 4,000 had been shipped by mid-1978. However, now that the wear problem has been overcome, the market for double-sided drives is expected to explode, with forecasts that 250,000 units will be shipped in 1979

In addition to greater storage capacity on the standard 8-inch discs, there have also been developments to meet the need of



Cost and speed • From page 17

access times, but will be priced at 25 per cent to 30 per cent of the cost of the equivalent amount of disc storage today.

As I stated earlier, tape will continue to be a viable storage product. product. Recently announced improvements lead us to believe that tape has the potential for significantly improved data densities. Tape is still the most cost-effective storage medium for large sequential files and for ior large sequential files and for direct access storage device backup, and it will remain so for at least the next several years.

This does not mean that some of the new technologies will not the next several years.

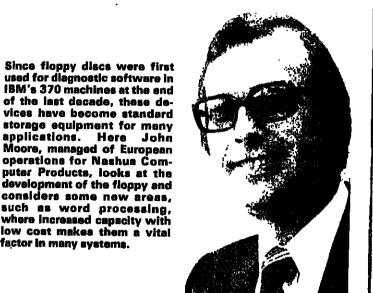
secondary storage needs mentioned earlier. Charge-coupled devices, we believe, will have widespread application. With the potential of being three to seven times less costly than most random access memory. CCDs are being included in STC easier application for the used by other companies greater storage capacity and included in STC.

Bubble technology, will follows or easier applies to product development and will be greater storage capacity and included in STC.

We are challenged to provide a greater storage capacity and included to product development and will be greater storage capacity and included the product development and will be greater storage capacity and included the product application. secondary storage needs men-tioned earlier. Charge-coupled

come into widespread use in the next decade. We believe that they will and considerable effort is being averaged as a large mon-volatile. However, their is being averaged as a large mon-volatile. they will and considerable effort is being expended on two new technologies in particular, charge-coupled devices (CCD) and magnetic bubbles.

These will fill some of the secondary storage needs mentioned and the secondary storage needs men



inches, and now 2.5 inches, are available, again in various types, with double-density and double sided mini-discs on the way.

For the future, there are two immediate ways to increase capacity: by doubling the bi density and increasing the track density. A paper presented to that at least one polyester film manufacturer is ready to announce a dramatic improvement in the thermal and hygroscopic (expansion or shrinkage accor ding to the amount of moisture) values of the substrate it is cur-

rently manufacturing.
This could have a significant effect on the flexible disc market, and means that any predictions of the maximum capacity possible per disc could be very inaccurate. In theory there is no

limit to capacity.

The original use for the floppy disc, as a diagnostic and data entry medium, is no longer an exciting new developme excitement now is concerned with the random access capab ities of the floppy and its application as a low-cost storage device (as compared to tape cassettes or cartridges).

At tomorrow's capacities, one standard size, double-sided flexible disc will be capable of storing 3,000 pages of typed reports or data, which is equivalent to a three-drawer file. The combination of a display, keyboard and flexible disc system. with high-speed access to data anywhere in the disc file, is, obviously much faster and more. accurate than searching. through 3,000 pieces of paper.

electricity than crystalline materials, and by the computer direction of its founder Stanford Ovshinsky. A manufacture scribes how the device is made and gives its perforindustry as the vital ingredient in non-volatile memories. turing licence agreement signed between ECD and Bur-mance characteristics. THE ovonic memory switch was announced by S. R. Ovshinky in 1968, along with a related device, the ovonic threshold switch. The announcement followed, by several years, the invention of the device. This, in turn, was followed by the commercial offering in 1970, by Energy Conversion Devices, of 256-bit arrays of ovonic memory switches constructed on silicon substrates containing isolating diodes.

Since 1970, there has been contained progress in the structure of the structure of

vice, in its characterisation, in the implementation of compatlife should result from conible metallic contacts, in pronuing development work. cesses for production and in the All write and rewrite operations are performed electrically. specifications of the device. The transformation of a device Since 1975, Burroughs has been from its high resistance state to actively involved in furthering its low resistance state is the technology through work achieved by driving a pulse of performed at its Microcircuits Operation in Rancho Bernardo, such as 6mA, through the device for several milliseconds. The transformation from the low resistance state to the high res-

of each puise.

grated circuit.

istance state is achieved by

current pulses through the de-

vice, such as 200 pulses of 25 mA.

with 0.5 microsecond duration

Since the ovonic device res-

ponds similarly to electric cur-

rent in either direction, the

memory cell usually incorpo-

with each ovonic memory

switch, to facilitate selection of

appropriate diode made in the

ilicon substrate along with the

other devices in a silicon inte-

made by deposition and pho-

tolithographic patterning tech-

niques similar to those used in

silicon integrated circuits. The

ovonic material is sputter de-

posited after the lower conduc

tor structure and the interleve

dielectric are in place and vias

have been opened in the inter-

level dielectric. Photolitho-

graphic patterning techniques

are used to remove all the ovonic

material except for areas

covering certain vias, where

These vias are called "pores'

in current practice and their

size determines the extent of the

ovonic material available to

participate in the memory ac-

tion. An upper layer of conduc-

tor is then deposited and

Sputter deposition of the

ovonic material results in good

control over the make-up of the

deposited material, since the

elemental constituents are de-

posited in ratios very close to those existing in the sputter

source. The deposited material is

memory switching

memory elements are desired.

Early devices were specified as requiring 150 mA of current for dependable writing or rewriting of information into the driving an appropriate train of memory. By 1974, that current requirement had been reduced to 25 mA, opening the way to relatively easy integration into bipolar integrated circuits complete with on-chip write circui-The prospect for significantly lower write current in the future is good, which rates a silicon diode in series, should ease integration even into MOS circuitry.

Similar significant reductions the device to be transformed have been achieved in voltage The ovonic memory switch may requirements. Early devices req-

Vernon Bluhm

uired more than 25 volts for writing or rewriting information into the memory. The present requirement is 10 volts. The wer voltage is now compatible with breakdown voltages for diodes and substrate isolation diodes, found on high-speed bipolar logic circuitry. The prospect for even lower write voltage in the future is good.

From the very first, the ovonic memory switch has facilitated high speed read-out. Information can be extracted as fast as on-chip circuitry can distinguish between a low resistance state, 500-1.000 ohms, and a high resistance state, over 100,000 ohms. Information in the memory is not disturbed by appropriate reading operations.

Long term memory retention of the ovonic memory switches is dependent on temperature. Too much time, at too high temperature, results in a gradual conversion of those devices in the high resistance state to the low resistance state. Preliminary research, however, research, however, points to the possibility of many years at 85°C to be achievable, and brief excursions to somewhat higher temperatures have little effect. At lower temperatures memory retention is still longer.

Studies in the late 80c and

early 70s indicated good radia-

Very early in the development of ovonic memory switches, devices with operating life in excess of 10 rewrite operations were observed. Long life remains an attractive feature to this day. There is a trade-off that can be made between long operating life and other device characteristics. Present devices with the other performance features described here, have typical lives in excess of 10

gions becomes partially crystaline, and when excitation is removed, the material in that region remains conductive. A memory device in this condition is said to be "set".

The restoration of the memory device to its high resis-tivity state is called "reset". "Reset" is accomplished by forcing an electric current several times as great as the previous stores it to a non-crystalline

for a very brief period. The current density will be high, since the extent of the previously estable to the surrounding materials after the end of the pulse results in the material remaining in its nontablished conducting region was determined by the "set" current and is less than the extent of the

The brief, typically 0.5 microsecond, pulse of current pendable than single pulses and are normally used. used for reset brings about in-The non-volatility, all-electric tense heating of the material in the conducting region and rewrite and rewrite and long life of the ovonic memory switch are "set" current through the device state. The rapid loss of heat to very attractive features. The

by a minimum pore dimension of approximately 5 microns for decrystalline, amorphous, form. The device is restored to its high vices operating at current levels described here, and by lithoresistance state. Multiple reset graphic tolerances. The ovonic pulses are found to be more dememory switch is compatible with silicon integrated circuits and can be incorporated on-

> Devices based on the ovonic memory switch appear to have many applications in electronic

HOW CAN A GROWTH-MINDED SOFTWARE COMPANY DOUBLE ITS PROFITS IN ONE MOVE?

Simple: Open an office in the Republic of Ireland; because the Irish Government is offering a "package" of location incentives which can improve the profit performance of software companies, data-processing companies, computer bureaux, exporting from Ireland.

Amorphous semiconductor materials were considered as Such memories have been under development at Bur-roughs earlier this year could lead to the ovonic memory, as nothing more than a scientific curiosity at one time but are roughs since 1975 when the company began its close it is called, being commercially available in the near future. nothing more than a scientific currosity at one time put are roughs since 1970 when the company began he close in caned, being commercially available in the restriction of smorthly series and the practical applications are restricted by the energy of smorthly series and the practical applications are restricted by the energy of smorthly series and series are restricted by the energy of smorthly series are restricted by the company began he close in caned, being commercially available in the caned of caned of

industry as a far cheaper means of converting sunlight into cation of amorphous semiconductor materials under the Bluhm, amorphous devices manager at Burroughs, de-

How? Think of the factors which are cramping your profit performance at the moment. Shortage and expense of qualified staff, high taxes, high training costs . . . some or all of these are affecting you right now.

Here are some of the benefits of locating in

1. Personnel. Ireland can offer you a continuing supply of graduates, technical and clerical staff. 2. Financial. The incentives offered include:

(a) Tax relief on overseas profits until 1990. (b) Training grants up to 100% of cost of making staff at all levels operational as soon as

(c) Rent subsidies on leased properties and non-repayable cash grants.

(d) Cash grants for specific equipment needed

by your operation. 3. Geographical. Ireland is a member of the European Common Market and locating here puts you right into one of the largest world markets for software.

4. Infrastructural. Three main airports, with scheduled services to principal cities in Europe and North American destinations, together with advanced telecommunication facilities, allow you to maintain international contacts with ease. Internal communication includes a first-class uncrowded road system, and a comprehensive rail

5. Personal. You and your staff reap the benefits of an unspoiled, beautiful environment, with every variety of leisure time facilities. Housing is cheap and readily available, and educational facilities are excellent.

Find out more. This attractive package of incentives is administered by IDA Ireland - the Industrial Development Authority. They will be happy to give you the fullest information on Ireland's suitability for your particular company. No Red Tape. A welcome discovery will be that from the moment you make your first enquiry until you commence operations, you are dealing with just one organisation — IDA Ireland. So delays, frustrations and information gaps are

For brochure on locating an office in the Republic of Ireland telephone your nearest IDA office or mail the coupon.

28 Bruton Street, London WIX 7DB, England Please send me, without obligation, your brochure containing full details of the advantages of locating an office in Ireland

77777	the search of the control of the
A TORREST	The Property of the Control of
Company	
	3
Position held:	44.73
OSICION MEIO.	102.00
 法人的人员。 	The sale is a long to the long
	的复数医疗机械

DA Ireland &

amorphous and is a high resistivity semiconductor. Ovonic memory switch materials are essentially alloys of germanium or tellurium, though other ele-ments may be added and other material systems may exhibit pore becomes conducting. The extent of the conducting region is dependent on the material and the amount of electric current. It becomes larger when larger currents flow, smaller when currents flow, smaller when current is smaller. This phenomenon has been discussed at length, with both thermal and ength, with both thermal and electronic mechanisms favoured by different authors. Present knowledge indicates that the process is electronic.

When a sufficient current level is maintained long enough, through an appropriate ovonic memory switch material, there

evis Marks. London

NASHUA COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD.

EUROPEAN OFFICE CORY HOUSE, BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND RG12 1ET

TEL: 0344-52711 TELEX 848821

DU Terminals EL: 01-452 0490



RUBIDE

DON'T BUY Tally T1612s, LA 36s, LS 120s, M 22s WITHOUT TALKING TO US FIRST!!!

Contact either Bruce Cane or James Wickes on 01-658 5906

CDS COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD 2 HOLLY COURT, BILLERICAY, ESSEX

DATA PREPARATION—COMMUNICATIONS

and

FORMS HANDLING EQUIPMENT—

Among equipment immediately available:

VP Buffered Punch / Verifiers, Olivetti Te 300 10 cps AS aminals, "A" Frame Decollators (with/without side trimmers)

fully accredited distributors for KODE Taletypes and Interpreting Punch / Verificis, the CD-22 Dask Top Punch Card Interpreter and the Exchange Telegraph "Microfile" configurations complete with

Please contact Mike Gibson 02774 - 58028 for detailed advice



Available for lease Jan. '79 370/158 — K00/U34 5 channels ISC (2150, 2151, 6111) and 3213

CONTACT US TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL BROKERAGE AND LEASING IBL (Computers) LTD.

ASCOT, BERKSHIRE SL5 7JF Telephone: 0890-22288, Telex 847788

NELSON COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

BUY — SELL — LEASE — RENT: OUR SALES DIVISION OFFERS NEW & REFURBISHED DATA PREPARATION EQUIPMENT

* HAND PUNCHES

* REPRODUCERS * COLLATORS

PAPER-TAPE PUNCHES/

VERIFIERS

FORMS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

* DECOLLATORS
S * TRIMMERS * BURSTERS * GUILLOTINES

* TAPE RACKS
* CARD CABINETS

DISC STORAGE * FIRE-PROOF SAFES

MAINTENANCE DIVISION
N.C.S. ENGINEERS ARE CURRENTLY MAINTAINING IBM, ICL,
UNIVAC, KODE, JUKI AND TELETYPE DATA PREPARATION
EQUIPMENT IN OVER 150 INSTALLATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT
US FOR DETAILS OF OUR CONTRACT OR TIME AND PARTS

DATA STORAGE

Pleass send for our 'Guide to Equipment and Supplies TELEPHONE: ROSSENDALE (07062) 29125

END OF RANGE SALE

Time available on N.C.R. Century and Splicers Criterion 6 658 Splice Units Disc Drives and other interesting item 6 Tapes

If you need prime time or nightshift work under taken why not give us a ring? Attractive rates and

Automation Ltd .

For further details contact GARRY KELLAR Operations Manager on 01-952 7788

quick turn round time assured

FOR SALE

Two Olivetti DE 523 terminals and SV 160 printers.

Contact N. E. Vickery Tel: 062-983 4257

D.E.C. PDP11/34 FOR SALE

64K word — LA36 — 2 RPRO2 disc drives. RSTS/E VO6A - basic plus — DMS500

> Immadiate delivery Contact:

E. Ryan 01-829 6602

DDT DDT DDT ATA DESIGN TECHNIQUES LTD.

AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS FOR LA36 from £800 LS120 from £1,900 T1802 from £1,460 T1612 from £1,800 TALLY TELETYPES ASR33 from £600 MODEL 43 from

"CHECKOUT" OUR "DISCOUNT '78" 81RMINGHAM CHEPSTOW LONDON GLASGOW 021-459 5959 02612 2193 01-207 1717 041-221 9761

DDT DDT DDT

Punched Paper Tape recision Heat Process Advanced Feed-hole Edit/

> Telephone: Mr. Holmes 01-222 0222

COMPUTER FLOOR CENTRAL FLOORING! LTD.

Apedale Road Chesterton, Newcastle Staffs. Tel: 0782 561457 Telex 36250 O Floors Manufacturers of

"CEN-GRIP"

rpeted Floor Panel Lifters P Application No. 35479/76

Computer **Professionals-Contract or** Permanent

The choice is yours. leave it to us.

X-Calibur is more than just another agency for first-rate computer professionals. As a computer bureau in our own right, we have the knowledge and expertise to find you the most rewarding job, contract or permanent, best sulled to your needs and abilities.

Contact Earrie Holland or Jim Tyree, X-Calibur Contract Services, 47 Essex Street, London WC2R 3JF Telephone, 01-353 8201/3.

FOR SALE IBM 370/125-2 262 KB

Technical details:

-4101 4 k CTRL Stor. Incr. * CARD PUNCHES/VERIFIERS -4505 1403 Printer Power

4662 Printer Attachm. M2

-4667 Printer Attachm. M7 -4675 4311 Magnetic Tape

-5248 Multiplexer Channel Delivery 31.12.78

For further information and buying order contact.
Tietoura-Tietoaura Oy, Mäkelänkatu 62, 00520 Helsinki 52, Finland, telex 121995 sf.

DEC

PDP11/04 and 11/34 Systems and Peripherals for immediate delivery.

Also various Refurbished PDP8 and 11 Systems, and Modules from stock.

> ** SEPTEMBER OFFER ** PDP-81 8K Fully Refurbished, £1,200.

S.K. SYSTEMS LTD. Stevenage Road, Hitchin, Herts. Tel: (0462) 35267 Telex: 826715 S.K. SYS.

"FOR SALE"

AVAILABLE MID-NOVEMBER 1978

D.E.C. EQUIPMENT PDP11/40-BS Processor 64K words memory. LA36

RP11-E Disc Controllor 2 x RPRO2 Disc Drive DS5C5-BL EIA Line Units 12 x VT50-AB Vidgo Terminal

NON-D.E.C. EQUIPMENT 600 L.P.M. Line Printer (Data Printer Corp) 300 L.P.M. Line Printer (Date Printer Corp)

Long Line Drive Printer 8 (Poricom) 37 I.P.S. 800 BPI NRZ1 Magnetic Tape Drive 12 x PL 20/20 Disks (20 mogabytes each) May be prepared to split the configuration

Offers to the Computer Manager, Staines, (0784) 61092 from whom more details can be-

END OF RANGE SALE Punched paper tape precision

heat process splicers, advanced feed-hole edit/splice Tel. Mr. Holmes

01-222 0222

Used PDP 11 34 System with RPRO2 discs maintained by DEK and available immediately. Contact Computer Dec sign Systems, 31/33 The Crescent, Salford,

Manchester, M64 PF

Tel: (061) 737 5213

DEK

IBM 3330 DISC PACKS FOR SALE £120 EACH Call John Buckle on 01-722 8320

NEW BUREAU Extra Computer Data Service

Extra Computer Data Service

We have the testing to guide four so of guidar weakly of monthly judged and an agreement of the service of the se

ards.

IC.L S.Track Magnetic specific volume to the second second

Advertising Kales PHONE 01-261 8757

COMEDIES AFISIEN



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD SCOOP!

MASSIVE BULK PURCHASE BRINGS YOU HAZELTINE VDU'S AT LOWEST

EVER PRICES

Teletype Compatible 12" Diagonal Screen TTY Format Keyboard 64 ASCII Character Set 5 x 7 Dot Matrix Switch-selectable Transmis-

sion Speeds up to 9600 Switch-selectable Parity Standard CCITT V.24 Inter-

TERMINALS

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS AT BUDGET-BEATING PRICES

TEKTRONIX 611 Monitor — provides stored displays of combined alphanument, and graphic data — £860 DEC BIG SAVINGS ON OUR

LARGE STOCKS OF PROCESSORS, PERIPHERALS **AND ADD-ON MEMORY**

PDP11/04-BD Processor 15:4 Chassis) with Sh. MOS Memory & OL I W Into Isca BRAND NEW CONDITION — ONLY 62500 MB11JP 16K MOS Management KT200.
MF11-UP 16K Parity Cora complete with Backplane
(PDP11-35 11-40, 11-46) — NOW ONLY £1800
MM11-UP 16K Expender Cora (prorequiente MF11-UP) —
NOW ONLY £1280

NOW ONLY £1250
DL11WB Asynchronous Interface/line clock — £395
RK11D/RK65 Dat Drive & Control — FROM £4950
RK05-J Sava Date Drive — FROM £2500
RK05-F Dual Density Drive — FROM £2500
PD98E & PDP8M Series — NEW LOW PRICES — 4K
Processors with TTY Interface — FROM £1800 (Add-on core available)



FOR USED DP EQUIPMENT

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN

BUY OR SELL THROUGH



WEBSTER D/P SERVICES LTD. 5 WIOMORE ROAD, BROMLEY KENT BRI 3AA

E U R

★ OPERATORS ★

★ PROGRAMMERS ★ ★ PUNCH OPERATORS ★

LEADING SUPPLIERS OF CONTRACT OPERATIONS PERSONNEL THROUGHOUT EUROPE

> SAVE TIME AND MONEY CALL US FIRST

LONDON 01-493 5736/8 **MANCHESTER** 061-833 9343

N. STREET LONDO

Co Operators supply first-rate contract operations staff for long or short term needs RING 01.836 8411

EARLY DELIVERY FOR SALE, LEASE OR RENT OF NEW

PDP 11/03

with twin single or dual density floppy disks (500 K bytes or 1 000 K bytes) or Twin RL01 disks (10M bytes)

Standard Software Packages for STOCK, PRODUCTION, INVOICING, PAYROLL AND

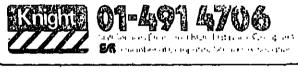
ALL ACCOUNTANCY FUNCTIONS

data-J

Data-J Ltd., 7 Churchill Court, Rustington, Sussex Tel. 09062-72902

Knight is right for contract staff

Knight Computer Service: Ltd., 14 Old Fact Lane, London W1 (41)L.



Holidays? Peak Work Loads? CONTRACT Weekend Overtime: PEOPLE Sickness? Upgrading? Downgrading? New Systems? Operations

Systems — Programming —

When you need Contract Staff, Computer. Two Thousand will make your life easier



01-637 3265

-OPERATIONS- KEY PUNCH PERSONNEL For the supply of first class CONTRACT & PERMANENT DP staff

01-248 6367 (24 hrs.) COMPUVAC COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

P S

COMPUTERS BOUGHT AND SOLD

E O B EQUIPMENT LTD. Tel. 0783-293818 Telex 537763

Small ICL 2903 Installation in Gulldford area has spare machine time available at very reasonable rates. Some development work may be

Box No. 1977

IRM 370 125 HOO 258K Features 4675 4560 4662 4670 4687 5248 2580. liable May, Pries £95,000. 12 32 77/2 available impediately price of

computer services limited CONTRACT or PERMANENT—

5 LUDGATE CIRCUS BUILDINGS, LONDON EC4

ANALYSTS - PROGRAMMERS - OPERATORS PUNCH OPERATORS - DATA CONTROLLERS -

Tel. 01-487 5781 284 Devemblie Street London W1



Contract & Perman Total DP Support a Programming 10 Data Preparation Data Control 34

15 Bevis Marks London ELSA Computer Personnel Consultants

SENIOR OPPORTUNITIES

Two excellent opportunities exist for people keen to assume a senior role within one

of Britain's largest commercial corporations The central systems team of a group subsidiary based in Southall is responsible for a the central systems team of a group subsidiary pased in Southall is responsible for a wide range of commercial systems. Major development plans are due to be implemented shortly, and will include the use of on-line program development, and a data base management system. All development/processing is completed via remote links to the group's main IBM and ITEL based computer centre.

CHIEF PROGRAMMER

To £7,000

THE PRIET Man very Man were to the party of the party of

A sound background in IBM COBOL is of prime importance, together with the ability to motivate staff. Experience of ASSEMBLER and OS will be of added advantage but is not mandatory. The person appointed will become responsible for five programmers, advise on technical problems, and will spend a proportion of his/her time programming. Duties will also include directing the training of junior staff.

SENIOR ANALYST

To £8,000

The Senior Analyst will be able to offer sound experience in problem solving, systems design and implementation. In addition, a background in the development of general commercial and finencial applications will identify the ideal candidate.

In return for accepting the responsibilities which these positions carry, the company offer an attractive basic salary, supported by a comprehensive range of fringe benefits, and excellent opportunities for future progression.

24-hour answering service

Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write to:

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA

01-353 0981

IMS SPECIALIST EDINBURGH

(Starting salary £4,500-£6,000)

We are seeking to recruit a D. P. Professional with experience in The successful candidate, who will be based in our Systems implementing and using IMS/VS. Programming Department, will have the opportunity to make a Programming Department, will have the opportunity to make a significant contribution to the development of the Bank's major on-line systems over the next few years.

The Benk Droukles:

ne park Provides:
—a progressive stall training and development scheme The Bank Provides:

-a non-contributory pension scheme

-22 days holiday leave

In the first instance please write or telephone for an application form to: -house purchase facilities (where appropriate)

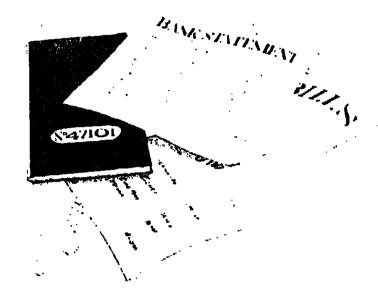
Mrs. M. C. Pinkerton, Assistant Staff Controlle

Staff Department, 2 Robertson Avenue, EDINBURGH EH11 1PZ

Telephone: 031-337-2488 (Extension 186)



Is this what's stopping you going in for contract work?



At Knight's we can offer you a little

encouragement.
As one of the largest DP contract staff ganisations in Europe, we'll have no trouble inding you your first contract. And for much the same reason we'll be able to find you your second, and third, and so on.

Teeping in contact with people once they've started their contract careers with us. Before the end of a contract starts getting. uncomfortably close, you'll get a phone call from us offering you another contract, or, more probably, a choice of contracts.

So with us, the end of a contract par't really the But the most important thing is our reputation for end at all. But the start of another one.

Your Contract Career Starts Here Programmers/Analysts

Immediate/Forthcoming Assignments

ASSEMBLER + CICS - London PL/1+OS - S. Coast COBOL - Surrey

BAL+OS-City COBOL+DOS-City PL/1 + OS - Geneva RPG 11SYS3 - London/Belgium

2900 COBOL - Belgium 7502 COMM SUPPT - Iraq

MICRO/MINIS

FORTRAIN+RSX11-London FORTRAN+RSX11-Berks. CORAL 66 REALTIME - Dorset MACRO 10+TOPS 10-I Holland PDPBASIC+-Bucks.

FOR TRAIN London/Holland BASIC 4 RDOS - Hants COMSULTANT Midds. MACRO HERSXII Kent

HONEYWELL LEVILL 66 COBOL - Holland LEVEL 66 COBOL - Belgium

NIXDORF ASSEMBLER - London

Please contact Richard Kaluzynski or Sue Gillam: 01-491 4706 or 01-439 3411.

Operators

European languages a distinct advantage

IBM 370/168/158 OS VS1/2 ICL 2960, 70, 80 ICL System 4/70/2 & 50 & MULTI System HONEYWELL 66/60

IBM Data 100 IBM System 3 & 32 IBM 370/DOS VS (POWER GRASP & CICS) JCL Writers OS & DOS

Controllers ICL 1900 GII & GII + Ops. O1 HFK2 Burroughs, Small & Medium Honeywell Level 60

Various Contracts.

ICL 1900 GIII Ops. & Data

Terminal & Small Systems

For further details or advice on these or other **U.K.** and **European** Contracts, call Sue Smythr June Mogg or Jane Asbury, NOW! on 01-491 4706 or 01-439 3411. All vacancies are open to both male and female applicants.

ICL 2903/4 Ops.

Knight Computer Services Limited,

14 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 4NL. Staff Services Division of BOC Datasolve Group and a member of Computing Services Association

Grow with Telecomputing - nought to a Emillion in four years Over 130 users of TPS - the leading software for ICL online systems Over 60 staff working exclusively on the implementation of online systems on the ICL range

Software Design and **Support**

1900 2900 VME/B VME/K

Telecomputing continues to develop TPS as the outstanding tp monitor for the ICL range. We are now planning our new software for VME/B, VME/K, and for intelligent terminals. We got it right with TPS - now is the time to join the small team who will develop and support another

Applications Design and Programming

Our client services teams continue to expand to meet the growing demand for our software product and project services. We need more experienced programmers and systems analysts/ designers. Junior vacancles require at least one year ICL Cobol experience; in more senior positions your specific computer background is less important. All our work is for online systems but you can learn that after you join us.

Our teams have already implemented applications such as order entry systems, production engineering, stock controls and mail order. More are in the pipeline. There are opportunities at all levels. Continuous training will develop your skills and promote your career growth.

Recruiting Manager

To recruit compute: systems and programming staff for Telecomputing and for our clients. All our clients are implementing advanced systems using communications terminals and need the staff to design and develop those systems. We are seeking an experienced computer recruitment officer or someone with general computer experience plus the personal qualities and motivation to handle client recruitment assignments. Flexible hours could be considered provided this includes the ability to interview applicants out of conventional working hours.

Project Managers and **Consultants**

Must have extensive experience in the design and development of online transaction process-

Telecomputing specialises in implementing advanced systems using communications terminals. We operate internationally with every client bringing his own unique system requirements and we need the senior staff to design and develop those systems.

Lecturer (Commercial D.P.)

To join a small team providing formal training to our clients. We require an established lecturer in computer disciplines or experienced computer training motivation.

You will not spend all your time lecturing. You will have the opportunity to keep abreast of the latest developments by spending part of your time working with the applications, design and programming staff.

Online Systems & Software Telecomputing

Oxford, London, Manchester Amsterdam

Software Sales

To sell TPS - the leading software product for ICL communications systems. We are currently taking one order every three working days and need additional Sales Staff to respond to the tremendous demand for TPS and other Telecomputing quality software products. Computer experience and sales motivation are essential; experience of terminal systems and of software marketing are useful but not mandatory.

ideally we would like to meet system designers and programmers who have either moved or wish to move into sales.



Telecomputing started in Oxford in 1974 and has more than doubled in size each year. We are now providing advisory, training and implementation services for installing online computer systems around the world.

We have our own 2904 and a 2950 on order. Our activities are continuing to expand and we shall soon announce a microcomputer display terminal. This year we shall double in size again.

When you join Telecomputing you are taking the opportunity to develop your, own career in a growth company. We have an informal atmosphere and expect to pay attractive salaries and

=

TELECOMPUTING

West Way, Oxford OX2 0ED Phone Oxford (0865) 723621 (day



SYSTEMS ANALYST

commence of the second second

NORTH LONDON

PACKAGE c£6.000

Our client is a well-known engineering contractor, successfully carrying out construction work on many large capital projects in both the United Kingdom and throughout the world.

At present an IBM 370/125, shortly to be upgraded to a 370/ 138, serves the group systems from their management services division. Major development plans include the addition of IBM System 34 computers to be located at strategic points throughout the country. These will serve regional centres in a satellite function and also operate as front-end processors to the main configuration. An excellent opportunity exists for an experienced Systems Analyst to join an energetic team committed to this exciting development which includes the use of DATABASE (DL/1).

The successful candidate will be responsible for project development from feasibility study and system proposal through to successful implementation. It is expected that the person appointed will have at least two years' systems experience and will have had a programming background in either COBOL or RPG II.

The company are very conscious of good employee relations and provide an extensive range of benefits to attract and retain first-class professionals

24-hour answering service

Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write to: 30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA

01-353 0981



COMPUTER ENGINEERS

SEL, with headquarters in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, is a leading supplier of 32 bit mini-computers. The SEL 32 employs the most advancec concepts in architecture and construction combined with state of the art equipment including large capacity discs and 6250 BPI magnetic tape systems.

SEL has been established in the UK for two years, has a substantial customer base, and is expanding rapidly. Enthusiastic computer engineers are required

The following positions will offer career opportunities to the right people:

SENIOR ENGINEERS

Experienced Engineers with a minimum of 4 years experience of complete system maintenance troubleshooting in support of our field engineering team,

FIELD ENGINEERS

Experienced Engineers with a minimum of 2 years experience of CPU and peripheral maintenance for specific field engineering responsibilities.

Attractive salaries are offered in addition to a company car, luncheon vouchers, BUPA membership, and a Contributory Pension Scheme.

CALL: GERRY CHAPMAN

01-681 2211

MIKE WOOLGER

SEL Computer Limited, 10th Floor NLA Tower, 12/16 Addiscombs Road CROYDON,

MILLING NEWGRAIN BONUS SPRATTS FARM FEEDS WARIO & FRANCO RESTAURANTS...

DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Pure Development - Cobol - On-Line Development Terminals Minis Maintiame Modular Programming - Computer Systems Design - Career Paths to Programming Management Croydon - Nr. East & West Croydon Stations - Free Lunches - Contributory Pension Scheme

TEAM LEADER Starting Salary up to £6,500

Reporting to a programming controller, team lenders are responsible for: completing allocated projects within agreed budgets and schedules, supervising allocated designers and programmers. preparing their work plans and monitoring performance and project progress.

Experience: At least 4 years' Cobol experience plus a minimum of 2 years' in systems design. Proven supervisory experience in the controlling

DESIGNER

Starting Salary up to £5,500

Responsibility is held for designing computer systems by providing systems design specifications that meet the commercial requirements laid down in the systems proposals put forward by analysts.

- Experience: 4 years, Cobol with proferably systems design experience or the writing of systems design specifications. Proven supervising

and may act as senior programmers when

Designers also supervise allocated programmers

SENIOR PROGRAMMER Starting Salary up to £5,000

Semoi programmers produce program specifications, prepare program and hul, test data ensuring that the tests are properly conducted Supervise programmers and trainee programmers as allocated. The need to write programs and program modules may also arise

Experience: 3 years' programming with at least 2 years' Cobol including a minimum of Lyear specifying programs. Supervisory ability

Improve your career prospects and job interest now, by writing or telephoning for an application form to: Mrs. Amber M. Badger, Personnel Officer, Spillers I united. 7-15 Lansdowne Road, CROYDON, Surrey CR9 2[G. Tel | 0] (86-4595)

BONTO MARTINITATION DI KIENINOMICATION

PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC

SYSTEMS PROGRAM -MER

ICL 1980/2983 Systems Salary: £4461-£4761 (+ £312 p.a. supple-

To be responsible for the mainte-nance and development of the Centre's 1903A system and 28K 2903 system

Experience is essential, preferably with George 2 and Maximop Knowledge of Fortran and Basic would be advantageous.

This is an opportunity to join a young enthusiastic team which consider a wide range of facilities.

young enthusiastic team which provides a wide range of facilities for the Polytechnic. for the Polytechnic.

Application forms to be returned by 28th September 1978 can be obtained with further particulars from the Personnel Officer, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA.

Consultancy in Birmingham

Leading Programmers to £5,400 + Benefits

Analyst Programmers to £6,000 + Benefits

Fraser Williams (Midlands) Ltd provides Consultancy services to a broad spectrum of existing and potential Computer users in the Midlands

Current development projects in Communical, Industrial, Scientific and Governments organisations have created several vacancies for Programmers and Analysi Programmers of Software.

Candidates should be able to produce evidence of their ability, and particular hardware or software expertise is less important than a sound educational background and a desire to develop a career in a challenging and varied environment. Good salaries linked to a share of profits, together with hustness expenses ensure a high level of earnings.

Contact Keith Hemming — Systems and Programming Project Manager

Call 021-455 8736 reversing charges, to 7.00 pm each weekday, up to Friday 15th September. Fraser Williams (Midlands) Ltd. 10/11 Greenfield Crescent, Edginesion, Birmingham B15 3AU.



BIRMINGHAM-LIVERPOOL-LONDON-SHEFFIELD-MANCHESTER-GLASGOW-TORONTO

YORKSHIRE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

The Computer Centre provides a regional computer service to the 7 Area Health Authornes in the region As a progressive and expanding centre we are seeking to appoint additional competent application systems designers.

The centre which is based in Harrogete, opomies an ICL 1904A computer (128K), 8 180KC lapes, 76DS80 discs, cord and paper tape input, 2 printers and a 7020 Terminal, 88 run under George 3 operating system.

he work is at a veried nature and there is opportunity to become conversant with nany different types of application used in the Health service

INTERMEDIATE SYSTEMS DESIGNER

inja should have upwards of 2-3 years' practical design experience in incel deta processing and would be unlikely to have less than five years' ling experience in all They should also have a sound educational background, mail systems training. This post inhibitly is to implement an integraled stock

JUNIOR SYSTEMS DESIGNER

HOLLAND

Office in Rotterdam, Holland.

Applicants should have several years' experience in the following disciplines Cobol. Modular Programming, DOS/VS, CICS, DL/1 on IBM 370 machines

grammers to move into Europe to join a large and successful expanding company. Benefits include full relocation expenses, 21 days plus statutory holidays and company. and company pension scheme. Knowladge Dutch language will be an advantage but not esset the tell as the company operates an intensive raining course. The working language within the installed

If you have a successful track record and se nterested in working in Europe contact Mr. Dewdney, Hunter Douglas Ltd. Wellingo House, New Zeeland Avenue, Walton on Themas A. Thames, Survey, Telephone Welton on Thames, 28822

Hunter Douglas Ltd

B. H. BRACKWELL LTD.

COMPUTER OPERATOR

We are a large mail-order book selling company, many of our systems are well computerised with more than sixty VDUs in operation.

Owing to the implementation of three shift working, applications are invited for the post of computer operator.

Applicants should have six to twelve months' experience on an ICL 1900 mainframe, preferably with knowledge of George 2.

- * Salary £3460 to £4325 per annum which includes a shift premium
- ★ Good working conditions
- ★ Holiday arrangements honoured
- * Sports and Social CLub

Please contact: Penny Worner, B. H. Brackwell Ltd., Beaver House, Hythe Bridge Street, Oxford. Tel: Oxford

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMER

The Machinery Hoalth Monitoring Group at the Institute of Sound and Vibration Research will shortly be beginning work on a contract to develop a portable computer analysis system for helicopter condition monitoring. This system will be bread on the DEC 151-II microcomputer A computer programmer will be bread on the DEC 151-II microcomputer A computer programmer will be required to assist in the development of applications and operating system software. He will join an established team of engineer who will be entirely responsible for all species of the system design. This work represents a unique and rewarding opportunity to become involved in the production of software to control some of the tatest development in electronic hardware. Applicants should have experience in programming a PDP-II assembler and an understanding of DEC operating systems would be advantageous. The appointment is initially for 3 years.

Applications, giving a curriculum vitee and the names of three reference should be sent to D. A. S. Capliand. The University, Southampton BOS BNH, quoting reference 1817A as a non as possible.

FOR CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISEMENTS**

COMPUTER WEEKLY

Ring Eddie Farrell or Mark Williams 01-261 8028 01-261 8019

Software Support Analyst Saudi Arabia £11,250 tax free

Software Support Analyst to manage a Prime 300 system in Saudi Arabia. An outstanding person with a knowledge of PRIMOS and FORTRAN who will make a creative contribution to our software. adapting the system from engineering disciplines to newly identified market-needs in commercial applications. In addition to a tax free salary of £10,000 plus 12½% annual bonus, you will receive accommodation with a two year contract and 15 days leave every 15 weeks.

Interested candidates should write immediately (confidentiality is guaranteed) to the Manager International Distributor Operations. Prime Computer International, The Hounslow Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middlesex

SYSTEMS MANAGER

We are a rapidly expending company who are in the process of a re-organisation and retionalisation of our administrative and computing requirements. This will include the installation of a new disc base mini computer system during 1979. We are looking for a systems manager who will assume management responsibility for this challenging and demanding task, reporting to the Director of Finance/Company Secretary. The systems manager will perform the following.—

1) Control and meintain current systems and manage the existing computer department which utilises two Klenzle 6000 VRC Computers.

2) Manage preparation, systems design and installation of the new system.

system 3) On a ongoing basis, run tha new instellation and its data contr 3) On a ongoing basis, run the new installation and its data control section and analyse, improve and monitor all company systems. In addition to the above, the nature of the position will give the successful candidate ample opportunity to develop both the position and himself. If you have the ability to analyse our company requirements and furn these into actuality and can communicate effectively with managements, computer year manufacturers and programmers you will be suitable for this position. Experience of setting up and running a new mini computer system would obviously be an advantage. Location is at the address below, and satery negotiable to £8000.

Please apply in writing giving datails of qualifications, age and experience and reasons why you consider yourself for the position to—

Director of Finance/Company Secretary
Hugin Cash Registers Ltd.
Hugin House London EC1M 5NN Tel: 01-251 4161

A CHANCE FOR YOU TO JOIN

COMPUTER WEEKLY Dorset House, Stamford Street, Landon 961 bl.u.

SYSTEMS **ANALYSTS**

Saudi Arabia

up to £15000 tax-free

TER WEEKLY, September 7, 1978

OUR CLIENT is a diversified trading, service and investment organisation and is playing a significant role in the thriving commercial life of Saudi Arabia.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES exist for two exceptionally well qualified Systems Analysts who are able to instigate, design and implement major data base orientated commercial systems under minimum supervision. Professional and technical capability of the highest level is required. The positions are based in Al-Khobar where the Company has modern, air conditioned offices and will shortly be installing an IBM 370/138 with

CANDIDATES must be self starters, have spent at least five years in Systems Analysis and two years as a Project Leader for a major system development. In depth experience with COBOL and IBM OS is imperative—as is proven experience in the area of Inventory Control and Accounting Systems, preferably in the food distribution/heavy equipment

ATTRACTIVE TERMS include free housing and utilities, senior ex-patriate fringe benefits, car allowance and a substantial tax-free salary. These are career appointments.

Please write in sufficient detail (Ref: CW 100), making an application form un-necessary, to David May-Adviser to the Company.

102 Blandford Street, London W1H 3HH Telephone 01-486 8991

International Management Consultancy

The WS Atkins Group are one of the largest consultancy organisations in Europe. Atkins Planning, a member of the Group, provide a range of planning and management consultancy services to clients throughout the world. Current work includes major projects in Europe, South America, North Africa and

he Middle East. An increase in the demand for the development and implementation of computer-based systems has led to the need for additional consultants to join multidisciplinary teams in our Operational Consultancy Group, We are seeking high calibre men or women

Senior Systems Analysts, Systems Analysts & **Analyst Programmers**

for the following positions:

to advise and assist clients in the design and installation of production, inventory control, commercial and financial information systems. Essential requirements for these posts are a degree or equiva-lent professional qualification, a minimum of three

FOR CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISEMENTS** IN COMPUTER WEEKLY

> Ring Eddie Farrell or Mark Williams 01-261 8028 01-261 8019

SURREY, SUSSEX

GUILDFORD

RPG II Progs.
COBOL Propse.
Systems Apales.
COBOL or PL1 Progs.
PLAN & COBOL Progs.
Systems Apale.
COBOL Progs.
Anals/ Progs.
Frogs.
COBOL Progs.

years' practical experience of the development of major EDP systems, including some programming experience, and a high level of proficiency in report writing and oral presentation. For the more senior positions, wider experience, including project management will be expected.

Applicants with some knowledge of French or Spanish will be preferred, but arrangements will be made to provide language training where this is

The UK salaries for those positions will be competitive and scope exists for considerable enhancement through periods spent overseas.

We offer progressive employee benefits and generous relocation expenses where necessary. If you would like to discuss your suitability for this type of career with one of our chief consultants, please write to Nell Barlow, Personnel Advisor, Alkins Planning, Woodcote Grove, Ashley Road, Epsom, Surrey KT18 5BW, giving brief career details and quoting reference IMC/A or telephone

Epsom 26140, extension 2342 for a personal

- Atkins Planning 🦇

University College Hospital SYSTEMS

DESIGNER/PROGRAMMEN There is a vacency in the Pathology Department for a Systems / Designer / Programmer to work on the further development and expension of a data management and on line statements.

development any expensive to a state of the complete with disc sculpition system.

This system is being developed on a Moduler One complete with disc backing store and multiple terminale: the lob effect considerable scope for experience in design, programming and implementing a complete system in a real time environment, the successful applicant will be expected to expect a disciplination professional approach and must be used to working to line exhancing to line.

protestings) approach and must be legal of working to computing a checules.

Applicant should have at legal 2 years' experience in computing. A knowledge of Motbuist Ohe Cotte B5, or Medical Computing Would also be advisitedeous.

Salary within targe 14, 775 to 25, 880 inclusive.

Application forms and further and myselfant can be obtained from the Presentation Operationant University Collects from the Presentation Operationant University Collects from the Court of the Presentation of the Presentation

15 Bayls Marks, London ECGA/LITT

who are interested in joining a young and dynamic organisation offering scope for extending experience.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Circa £10,000 p.a.
Hunter Douglas Limited a multi million pound
Hunter Douglas Limited a multi million pound
Sanjor Programmers for permanent positions at their

within a manufacturing environment. This is an ideal opportunity for experienced pro-

micro) computer Systems, we offer you the opportunity of joining a small but expending Systems House based in Streatham.

You will work on a variety of commercial applications for INTERDATA & MAEL hardware, with other equipment current being investigated. A knowledg of high level languages would to an edvantage but not essential.

ASSEMBLER

PROGRAMMER

If you are experienced in mini (o

We offer an excellent salary + bonuses + car allowance, together with the prospect of a rewarding and exciting career.

Contact: Faul Tumer, of DISCAS BUSINESS

Although this pon would aun somebody with experience who can demonstrate experience of, or apusure in the substitution of the computer or electronics industries who can demonstrate experience of, or apusure in the substitution which is to prepare copy for the printer with speed and accuracy.

Computer Weakly won the 1976 IPC Business Prose Weekly Journal of the Year Award and the judging panel, which included the adjust of the Guardian, edging out the "expert" standard of writing is one of the most techniques or laborate of the paper. The new Sub-Editor will be expected to play an important part in maintaining and improving this play quality. If you are interested to this job or would like to learn more about juture prospects on Computer Weekly, contact.

Mulcolm Peltu Editor

£4.500

REQUIRED

MANAGERS

GROUP LEADERS

TEAM LEADERS

Analysts/prog.

SUPPORT ENGS.

COFTWARE ENGINEERS

REAL-TIME

BEGIN / READ

COAST

£5.500

OUR FUTURE

PHONE 01-373 6030 OR WRITE

QUOTING REF NO. P.P. 17

Thurloe Executive

The Gloucester, 4-18 Harrington Gardens, London, SW7 4LH.

Telephone: 01-373 6030

consultants nationwide

£6.500

TO WORK ON

OPERATING

SYSTEMS DEVICE

HANDLERS

SPECIALIZED

SOFTWARE APP DIAGNOSTIC

SOFTWARE SOFTWARE

INTEGRATION

c£5000 Taunton

Current systems are based on two Cl. 1900 configurations: A Semon Programmer will lead a small team of Programmers in the development and maintenance of a range of systems. Responsibilities are lade the designand specification of programs and production

Applicants, male and lernale, should have a minimum of four years' practical experience of COBOL, experience of a GEORGE 3 environment, and have the

Please write or telephone for an excellent Company benefits, from Fhe Senior Personnel Manager, SOMERSET

Food, Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft, Suffolk

Computer **Programmers**

document programs for an area of research from programs specifications II Work with IIP 21 MX and IIP 2100 computers and terminals to ICL 1904S II Take part in research cruises.

11 Good homs degree in appropriate subject 11 Experience of ICL 1904 or IIP 2100, and a knowledge of FORTRAN and COROL advantageous 11 Age normally under 2211 Appointment

Lothian Health Board

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER **PHYSICIST**

A SENIOR GRADE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER/PHYSICIST with a tell 2nd class honours degree is required to take a special integral widespread computing activities of the Department. A good property of digital electronics is associated as a special integral and a special of digital electronics is assential, experience of computers is highy desirable, and program advantageous.

The Department has five substantial computing systems (8 pp. Verian) devoted to radioisotope and utrasonic imeging, cappus contreatment planning, and cardiokojical and other data analysis puted tomography work is imminent with additional equipment and arranged tomography work is imminent with additional equipment arranged.

The salary would be progressive on the toals (5,48) to \$6,37 and the post cerries excellent conditions of solvice. Applications with the land of two referent, should be sent to the Secretary Lothian that of the 1 Drumstaugh Gardens, Ediphurch E13 TOQ within the walls of appearance of this advertisement. Further, particulars of this advertisement. Further, particulars of this advertisement.

Our Computer and Administration Centre provides the Debents an Group with a commonther rave range of management and financial services. Within the Centre, the Systems Development Department develops and maintains a wide span of systems to support our business activities.

ol documentation to agreed standards.

ability to lead jumor staff.

application form, together with a copy of the job description, and details of the Debenhams Landed, Bodford House, facilition,

Telephone Tauriton (08:33) 87/179

Debenhams

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries &

Provide programming assistance to scientists engaged in biological and physical oceanographic projects Write, test and

tageous | | Age normally under 27 | | Appointment as Scientific Officer (£2840-£4410) | | | | Ref:

M Application forms (for return by 28 September 1978) from Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hunts, RG21 17B, telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service if office closed).

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL PHYSICS AND MEDICAL ENGINEERING

JBA

Consultant D.P.M.

c.£8,000 to start

A well known Management Consultancy has asked JBA to help recruit an additional Consultant to strengthen their team, as a result of a growth in their Facilities Management operation.

The initial assignment will be implementating a new PDP 11/70 installation in Hertfordshire, so ideally you should have experience of this hardware. However, part involvement with setting up a new installation, or upgrading an existing one, is essential. Candidates will be expected to have had a minimum of 5 years in D.P., with a good analysis and programming background.

This is a superb opportunity to gain valuable experience in Consultancy and Facilities Management. Car leasing scheme in operation.

Contact: Andy Wright

D.P. Manager

Middx.

Our client is a young, enterprising car assessories business which has grown to a turnover of around £3 million per year in just over 10 years. It is owned by a successful racing driver, so if you have an interest in motor sport this should

be an added attraction for you.

The experience required is of commercial applications, using BASIC+ on PDP11 min's under RSTS. Since it is a small team, you will be expected to be involved directly in systems design and programming work.

In this dynamic and growing environment, your long-term career prospects will depend very much on how committed you can be. Excellent starting salary, plus car, provide a good initial incentive.

Contact: Andy Wright

Software Programmer

London Up to £6,000

Our client, a large organisation with a sophisticated d.p. installation, has a vacancy for a software specialist to join a small team to develop and maintain the general software of the machines.

Candidates must have several years experience of operating systems, utilities and communications software with preferably the last year or so spent

Ideally applicants should be highly motivated and capable of working under pressure.
Salaries negotiable according to experience and non-contributory pension

Herts.

The importance of these positions to the development group are reflected by the salaries and excellent fringe benefits, which include generous relocation assistance. Contact Margaret Stevens

Programmers should be able to demonstrate a substantial background in

contribution to the projects. Applicants must have had previous experience either operating systems, compilers, filing systems or communications facilities, and be anxious to broaden their systems software expertise.

We have been asked by our client, a leading minicomputer manual 27,000 assist them in the recruitment of additional design programmers. Responsibilities will embrace all software aspects of new development.

and the successful candidates will be expected to make a significant

Systems Programmers

Software Design Program

Applicants are invited to strengthen the systems programming team within a technically stimulating environment. The suitable candidates should ideally have two to four years experience of DOS/VS and would be required to contribute to the support of CICS and other related software. In addition to the basic support role, the software systems group undertake major control software extensions and modifications to provide the advanced facilities and performance essential for maintaining a high quality service to users. Appropriate training is available. Contact: Margaret Stevens

Software Specialists-Commissioning

Berks./Australia

A well established British engineering organisation, leaders in the field of specialised computer-controlled systems, requires two software technicians to commission a large installation in Australia during 1979.

The successful applicants would be involved in the system building and

testing in Berkshire and then spend about six months next year, in Queensland, leading the commissioning teams.

Candidates should have three years experience of industrial or process control systems with the emphasis on software. Ability to manage a small team and iaise with customer management essential.

Permanent UK salaries negotiable according to experience. Relocation assistance to Berkshire where appropriate. Very generous allowances whilst in

For further information on any of the above vacancies please contact the appropriate consultant. If your qualifications do not match the above positions but you are seeking other opportunities please contact us anyway.

c. £7,000 + Car

JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES, International Personnel Consultants 16 Maddox Street, London W.1. Tel: 01-491 4478

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED FOR:

SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF:

ij PROJECT LEADERS ii) PROGRAMMERS iii) DATA ENTRY PERSONNEL

Applicants should be professionals in Data Processing and Computer Sciences. Experience for the first two positions should include:

Accessing of Industrial Data Banks

Applications in Econometric Model Building, Forecasting, Operations Research, Management

Proficiency in Higher and Lower Level Programming

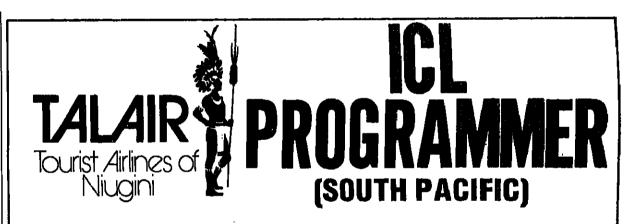
The Gulf Organisation for Industrial Consulting (GOIC) was established by seven Arab Gulf States: United Arab Emirates, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Qatar, Kuwait and

The objective of the organisation is to achieve industrial co-operation and co-ordination among the member

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Excellent benefits (competitive salaries, free air conditioned and furnished housing, vacation, vacation travel reimbursement) and a challenging working environ-

Apply with complete resume on academic and professional background with cover letter stating career goals and objectives to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER **GULF ORGANISATION FOR** INDUSTRIAL CONSULTING POST BOX 5114 DOHA - OATAR



TALAIR PTY. LTD., HEAD OFFICE. P.O. BOX 108, GOROKA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, PHONE: 72 1233, 72 1393, TELEX 721519, TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: TALAIR

MINIMUM £7000 p.a.

DOES THIS APPEAL TO YOU?

Free furnished accommodation (including Electricity and Water) Return Air Fare, for you and your wife International Air Travel at Discount Rates Warm Temperate Climate Squash, Tennis, Swimming Taxation at 20% ...

41 office with

This Position offers a real opportunity to save AND see the world!

We are looking for an ICL Programmer with a minimum of 2 years' COBOL experience (RPG2 and 2903 also helpful). Are you married, or nearly married, with no children and male (Papua New Guinean work permit regulation)?

If you are interested, and fit these requirements please send a DETAILED personal and career history to: Alan Selwood, D.P. Manager at the above addiess.

Interviews will be held in London at the end of Goldber. The successful applicant should the prepared to be in Papus New Guines by early January 1979.

COMPUTER TWO THOUSAND 217/218 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON W1P 9AF

An International Company with worldwide interests in computer software are currently recruiting people with 2 years' experience of DOS to work at their London computer centre which supports companies throughout Europe.

OPERATORS IBM PROGRAMMERS

They require a SENIOR OPERATOR

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our client offers full training in all the relative areas of D.P., high saturies, relocation expenses and quick promotion. Later you will have the chance to travel.

Do not hesitate to contact us should you require more details of these exciting and

aspects of zoftware products, you will already have some knowledge

01-637 3265

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

SYSTEMS OFFICER

A new gost to develop and maintain Polytechnic Library computerised systems is part of a team including the Plenning and Research Librarian, the Technical Services Librarian and the Reader's Service Librarian. The successful candidate would be a programmer snelyst or librarian with extensive computer experience. Previous experience with Data General Nova Series machines desirable.

NJC Salary and Conditions 902 65.416-65 748 p.a plus 6312 supp-

for further perticulars and application forms (elumable by Thursday, 21st September, 1978, please send a sampad addressed lookap envelope to the Staffing Officer, Newcastle upon Tyna Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Elimon Place, New Cantle upon Tyne, NET, 88T.

RESEARCH **ASSISTANT**

A research essistant is required in the field of distributed processing an computer networks. The project it valves the design and implementation of communication systems for distributions. ributed process control based on a network of PDP 11/03 minkomputers Candidates with a degree in computer science and post-graduate experience is computer communications, distribute processing or miniconfruiter system software will be particularly suited for the computer systems.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

software will be particularly author for this post.
The appointment is for 3 years Salary on the 1A scale starting at C4357 pa (under raview) including London allow-ance and USS

15 Bevis Marks, London EC3A 7LH, Telephone 01-283 ave

FKF1, Sebrember 1: 191

PORTUNITIES FOR

EXCELLENTRACT STAFF

In line with current suitants of professional disposition with a solid mers, analysts withe following dusciplines

MARK IV FORTRAN COBOL, BASIC RPG

BAL

and any DATABASE or TP MONITORS

Forthcoming internal projects include developments on in-house equipment Current external projects are both U.K. wide and overseas-based.

Please telephone or send career details to: MARGARET DRISCOLL TANGENT COMPUTER SERVICES BROOK HOUSE, 4 EASTERN ROAD

TEL: ROMFORD 0708-44181/2

Top contract fees

COLLEGE

LONDON

A SENIOR RESEARCH

FELLOW

is required to direct the theoretical aspects of the project. A degree, a strong theoretical background with proven research ability are nacessary quakingston as Experience of Computer simulation and/or snalysts of computer communication procedures are important. Salary range £6,500-£8,000

AN ENGINEER/ **TECHNICIAN**

A RESEARCH

ASSISTANT/ PROGRAMMER

needed to participate in the practical spects of the project. A degree and organization and appropriate the relationship to the project of th

Applications by October 2nd to Pro-fessor P. T. Kirstein, Department of Statistics and Computer Science, University College London, Gower Street, London WC1E 68T.

"مربيم background

VALLANCES

A loading independent TV and electrical goods retailer with headquarters at Bramley, Leeds require a

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The main task will be to assist in the development of a new stock control and merchandising system, using the

The successful applicant will have a minimum of 2 years COBOL experience. Experience in teleprocessing systems and/or database systems, particularly TOTAL, will

This is a sonior appointment and an attractive salary will be offered.

Mike Nutter Vallance & Davison Ltd., Service House, 46 Hanconner Lane, Leads L513 4ER Tel: Pudsey (0532) 562112

VALLANCES

AIRLINE SERVICE ORIENTED INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

MARKETING SPECIALIST

The studies will cover all americs of any potential service before an in-depth technical study is requested from the Technical Department.

The person selected will participate in the analysis of market trends and preparation of the marketing plan.

Marketing experience related to the Air Transport Industry.

- University Degree or equivalent.

osition based in Paris. Inowledge of French useful but not essential. iome travel abroad entailed.

Please write giving full career details to :
SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE
DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AERONAUTIQUES
Forsonnel Department, 112 avenus Charles de Gaulle,
92522 Neufly-sur-Seine, France

PLAN YOUR CAREER WITH PRESCOT

ENGLAND, AUSTRALIA SOUTH AFRICA and NEW ZEALAND £4,000 to £12,000

Careful planning often makes the difference between the successful and the not so successful computer carear. Prescot Computers understand this because we specialise in oversess computer recruitment and the selection for an overseas post requires extra care by Prescot, employer and employee We use the same principles of care whether U.K. only or overseas

employment is involved. We currently wish to inverviow Programmers, System Analysts, Analyst Programmers, Consultants and Sales People for a broad range of clients in England, Australia, New Zealand and South Africs. Salaries range from £4,000 to £12,000 p.a. if you are interested, why not telephone Chad Stolper on (01) 242 2142 for an informal discussion.

Alternatively if you prefer write to him er
Prescot Computers Limited
6 Bloomsbury Square
London WCTA 2LP

Telex 28110



At least 2 years' OPERATIONS experience?

If you are a freelance operator now, or intend to go freelance in the near future. contact us for details of our current and future assignments in all areas of the U.K. The ability to communicate and an intelligent attitude towards freelance work is

IMMEDIATE

IBM OS VS1 OPERATORS IBM DOS VS GRASP OPERATORS IBM DATA 100 OPS IBM DOS VS POWER OPERATORS ICL 2903 OPS - MIDDLE EAST ICL G2+ & DME OPS (ALSO PART-TIME) **HONEYWELL 6600 EXPERT — North HONEYWELL OS 2000 OPERATORS HONEYWELL GCOS OPERATORS** DDE/PUNCH/VDU OPERATORS

FORTHCOMING

OS JCL WRITERS IBM DOS VS POWER & GRASP OPS ICL G2+ & DME OPS (ALSO PART-TIME) ICL 2960 VMEB/K OPERATORS - UK & Europe **ICL G3 OPERATORS HONEYWELL OS 2000 Ops and Senior Ops and Shift** for one-year contract. Top rates and bonus **HONEYWELL GCOS OPERATORS** UNIVAC 1100 & 9000 OPERATORS

We pay excellent rates (and expenses) to our Contractors

PHONE 01-439 6481

(24-hour answering service) for more information



considered essential

EFFECTIA GRAVIS
NATIONAL HOUSE, 66 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON W1V 3HP
COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LICENCE NO. SE(A)62

Exciting opportunities for experienced computer people

~ (Ref. RH/7)

development work.

We are the Quarry Products Division of the Tarmac Group and a market leader in aggregates and derived products throughout the

Our Group Headquarters will shortly decentralise the Division's computer activities to MATLOCK and WOLVERHAMPTON and these COMPUTER MANAGER -- Matlock (Ref. RN/1)

COMPUTER MANAGER - Wolverhampton (Ref. RH/5)

Initially the Manager will assist in the transfer of existing systems from the centralised mainframe computer prior to assuming responsibility for the running, maintenance and development of these systems.

The successful applicants will have a systems and/or programming background and several years' commercial data processing experience.

CHIEF PROGRAMMER - (Ref. RH/6)

Based at Wolverhampton he/she will head a central team in the development of major applications and be responsible for the creation and maintenance of standards.

The successful applicant will have experience in both COBOL and PLAN and a thorough knowledge of disc based systems, A knowledge of GEORGE 2+ will be an advantage.

These posts offer attractive salaries which are negotiable, fringe

benefits normally to be associated with an international group and a

To avoid undue delay in arranging interviews for shortlisted male/female candidates, please apply in writing with full personal and career details, quoting reference number, to:

O + M/SYSTEMS - (Ref. RH/8) Based at Wolverhampton the successful applicants will assist in the development and implementation of new computer and manual systems.

opportunities after the challenge of Joining newly formed

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

applications to be undertaken by a new technical systems

departments and contributing to their success

Both departments will have a new ICL 2904 installation consisting of 96K, 4 EDS 60's, magnetic tape drives and line printers and will operate under GEORGE 2+.

The post is based at Uniosowen in the West Midlands but will subsequently move to Wolverhampton.

Initially the successful applicant will assist in the development of a distributed generating applicant will assist in the development.

of a distributed computer system, dedicated to operational control of the business. This is a forerunner of several technical and unique

development department and is a particularly interesting opportunity.

It requires an innovator—someone who has experience of small-machines—micros/minis—and capable of writing in at least IORTRAN and an association to

FORTRAN and an assembler language, who wishes to branch into

Whilst candidates may not necessarily have a computer background, they will have a sound general business background and an appreciation of O + M procedures.

Mrs. D.M. Rowe, Recruitment and Training Officer, Tarmac Roadstone Holdings Limited, Roadstone House, 50, Waterloo Road,

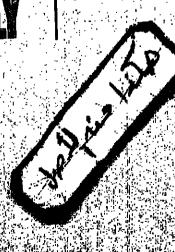




ALL OVER BRITAIN WE'RE GIVING YOUR ADS AN AIRING!

LBC, Capital Radio, BRMB, Piccadilly, Radio Trent, Radio Clyde, Swansea Sound, Radio Tees...on all these stations, powerful peak-time commercials will be reminding computer people that the computer jobs are here, on Computer Weekly's classified pages. Our classified ads reach some 16,569 systems analysts, 20,443 programmers, and 9,664 operators. From now on, they'll be pulling in still more . . . at by far the lowest cost-per-thousand rate in the computer press! (12p per single column centimetre per 1,000 readers.

The rate of nearest competitor is 16p.). To hear more, contact Brian Durrant on 01-261,8000 or 01-261 8028/8658.



If you're chasing a new job or a new contract, save time by filling in your

Person	Please write in ballpoint,	using block capitals.
-	Office (discre	tion will be used)
Age	Place of Birth	Car?
Are you prepa	ared to relocate?	UK/Abroad (delete)

Experience Place no. of	yrs, in box, e.g. IBM 360/370 4	l
Machines: Please specify model	Applications	!
IBM 360/370	Commercial	ŀ
IBM others (specify)	Financial	i
ICL1900/2900	Payroll	i
ICL others (specify)	Production control	l
Honeywell	Stock control	ł
Univac	Scientific	ł
Burroughs	Realtime	ŀ
PDP	Software	1
Other mainframes (specify)	Database	ŀ
	Message switching	ļ
	Communications	Į.
Other mini-computers	Data transmission	ŀ
(specify)	Central process	ļ
	Teleprocessing	!
Languages	MIS*/CPA*/PERT*	ļ
Cabal	Magnetic tape	ļ
Plan	Disk	ļ
Assembler	Others (specify)	ĺ
PL/1		ļ
Fortran		ļ
Filetab	job Titles	١
	. —	

Systems analyst...

Systems engineer

Analyst/programmer.

Operating Systems

Auto*/easy*/user code*...

Others (specify).

Systems programmer Operations supervisor... George (specify)... CICS*/HASP*/GRASP*... DBOMP*/MVT*/IMS*/CMS*

Operator Sales representative Others (specify).. Others (specify)

Position sought Please state briefly the type of appointment you are seeking.

Notice required/Date available

Cut out the whole advertisement and post to the address below.

Knight Computer Services Limited

es Division of BOC Datasolve Group and 🌉 a member of Computing Services Association Knight Computer Services Limited, 14 Old Park Lane, London WIY ANL.

the state of the s

Knight **KNIGHT IS RIGHT** FOR RECRUITMENT 01-491 4706



This week Arpeegeetoo says 'Why confine your skills to one installation when you could work on hundreds'?

Don't you find that working for just one user soon ceases to challenge your ability?

After all, once you've set up the system there's not much more to do than twiddle the knobs and tie up the ends, is there ?

You could be using your skills on greater variety for much higher financial rewards. Take the people down at Altergo Business Systems for example.

They're professionals in RPG II work - they travel around developing and installing systems for various companies in different situations.

CITY TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT

SYSTEMS ANALYST
(Setary £4920-£5,748 + Supplement of £312)
To assist in the transition of systems from ICL 19045 to and ICL 2972 computer and to develop naw systems for the ICL 2972. The successful applicant will be the senior member of a project team including a Senior Programmer and Programmer(s). Systems experience is required and knowledge of programming will be an adventage.

To assist a team of 5 persons in the building and maintenance of a VME/B Operating System environment and associated user support functions. Detailed knowledge of a large scale

To assist in either applications programming or the provision of technical support for an ICL 2972 computer. Computer knowledge and experience will be an advantage.

The authority currently operates an ICL 19048 computer with extensive communication links and using the George III operating system: Delivery of an ICL 2972 computer is scheduled for March 1979. The computer provides computer services to the County of South Glamorgan Council; the Cardiif City Council and the Vale of Glamorgan Serough Council.

5-day, 37-hour week with Local Government Conditions of Service and Superannuation.

Sarvice and Superannuation.

Removal and legal expenses up to £500 payable in appropriate

Application forms bhained from the City Personnel Officer, Telephone No. Carolin (0222):31033 extension 434) to his refuring by 16 September, 1978

Computing Services Association

city of caroiff

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

operating system is essential

Salary £4,461-£4,761 + Supplement of £312)

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS Salary £2,987-£4,320 + Supplement of £312)



you'd find yourself being asked to solve a variety of problems on one new project after another.

They particularly need people with experience of IBM machines ranging from System 32, 34 to System/3 Model 15D, and they're willing to pay very high salaries to get you if you've got ambition as well as ability.

Don't be surprised at that -Altergo is just about the most successful software group in this country. Business with them is so good, they can afford to make sure they find and keep the right people.

If you want to travel far and wide, that's great. If you'd rather stay roughly where you are now, that's OK too. Either way, there's always plenty of responsibility to be won.

Take my tip -- contact Brian Walker, or Barry Whitesman quoting

BS/13 on 01 - 734 9681 or after 8.00 p.m. on 049 481 2713. Altergo Business Systems Limited,

Warwick House, 38 Soho Square, London W1V 5DP.

THACKRAY

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Production Control Applications

We are a leading U.K. manufacturer and distrib surgical instruments and theatre equipment based

We operate a large Burroughs B1700 which is running on line real-time commercial systems and we facility additional Systems Analyst to join our existing the land work chiefly on Production Planning and Calif

The successful candidate will have a good knowled COBOL and at least two years successful systems.

This position offers good career prospects and so of employment, including a system of flexible hours. Relocation expenses will be paid where

Please write or telephone for an application form in the Group Personnel & Training Manager.

Chas. P. Thackray Ltd., St. Anthony & Rosel Santon Leads, L811 8DT.

Leads (0832) 700401

VEEKLY, September 7,1978 Join Data Generals Software Professionals

We need additional professionals

Data General's Systems Engineering Group needs new Support Analysts. They will join a professional team providing technical support for our sales efforts on our systems including those using our new M600 Mini computer.

You'll be joining a totally committed industry leader who believes in giving clients a professional service from the word 'go'. That's what has made us the world's fastest growing company in the business with more than 50,000 installations world-wide. The M600 will cement our position even further.

Broaden your horizons

You'll be working from Manchester, Bristol, Birmingham or London. If you're a Systems Analyst with your feet firmly planted in one boring spot — this is the ideal opportunity for you to broaden your horizons.

You'll get a generous salary. A company car and automatically participate in our incentive scheme. Naturally, we will provide assistance with re-location expenses if necessary.

Broaden your knowledge

You'll be into every type of industry and business . . . commercial Data Processing, on file inquiry, communications, instrumentation and control and so on. You'll work with advanced compilers and

teleprocessing software. You'll be fully trained in the UK and at our Boston, Mass. HQ.

Are you good enough for the team?

Naturally, we'd like to know what you've been up to so far . . . and where you see your career going. You must have in depth experience of software from either an advanced applications or systems programming background. You should have the personality to get on with clients and be able to talk commercial problems with them.

Where to go from here

EITHER Telephone Janet Field on 01-578 9231 on Thursday or Friday

OR Attend an informal interview at one of these locations:

Monday, September 11th
Holiday Inn, 134 George Street, Marble Arch, London W1. between mid-day and 9.00 p.m. Tuesday, September 12th Holiday Inn, Langley, Slough, Berks. between mid day and 9.00 p.m. Wednesday, September 13th
Excelsior Hotel, Manchester Airport, Wythenshawe, Cheshire. between mid-day and 9.00 p.m. Thursday, September 14th
Holiday Inn, Old Market, Lower Castle Street, Bristol, Avon. between mid-day and 9.00 p.m. Friday, September 15th Holiday Inn, Holiday Street, ATV Centre, Birmingham, Warwicks.



you interested in:

- An attractive salary
- A new life style in a warmer clime
- Opportunities to travel
- Challenging work

.If so, several positions are available for suitably experienced Assembler Programmers to join our project teams in Sydney and become actively involved in a major program of development for our realtime passenger reservations and airport handling systems. COMMENCING SALARY: in the range AU\$14500-AU\$16500 according to experience.

BENEFITS INCLUDE: Generous air travel concessions and a contributory superannuation plan after 12 months service.

RELOCATION: Realistic assistance provided. Details will be supplied as required.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS To AU\$16500

ESSENTIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Minimum 3 years assembler programming with airline ACP based applications experience.

Degree/Diploma in computing or other appropriate qualification. THE JOB:

Participate as appropriate in system specification, design and programming real time applications.

Assist user department personnel in producing functional specifications and the introduction of new systems.

Interested persons wishing to pursue their profession in a new environment are invited to apply in writing stating personal details, educational qualifications and career experience to:

Mr R P Watson, Acting Personnel Superintendent, Europe, Qantas Regional Headquarters, 500 Chiswick High Road, W45RW

Interviews will be conducted in London from 25/9/78 to 29/9/78. Evening appointments can be arranged if necessary. Successful applicants will be required to undergo normal immigration processing through the Australian migration authorities.

WILTSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
WILTSHIRE COLLEGES

toppenham Testancal College, Cock tobary Road Liberpsenham, Willahue SN\$ 5 300 Department of General Education

LECTURER I IN COMPUTING, STATIS. AND MATHEMATICS

A graduate qualitied teacher is required for 1st September, 1978, to see the range of subjects up to QCE "A and O NC level A howledge of the age cation of these subjects to Busines would be an added recommendation.

Application forms and further pariculars available from the Clark to the Governors tolaphone Chippenham (1)501 out 27, returnable as seen as possible

UNIVERSITY OF BRADIORD TEMPORARY
EXPERIMENTAL

OFFICER in Liectrical & Electronic Englavoring to unit us a one-year Cartract as a data satipal. (Stary in the trange TRIME-18664). The Control Imministration of the Control Imministration of TOTATA to extend the terminal form a servating. Application forms frobashing of TOTATA to extend the terminal form a retreating. Application forms frobashing the control of the terminal forms frobashing the control of the terminal forms frobashing the control of the contr

Opportunities

Central Scotland

c.£4.500

Our client, a highly successful international company, is heavily committed to the expansion of its computer systems

The IBM 370/125 equipment has recently been expanded to include highly sophisticated on line systems, and future applications include on-line order processing and costing

These career opportunities will be of interest to energetic programmers with at least 18 months experience in BAL or COBOL, under DOS. The successful candidates will be ambilious self-starters who are keen to join a stimulating

Conditions of employment are good and include a realistic salary along with other fringe benefits expected of a large, progressive organisation

Please write, giving details of career to date, and quoting reference R42263 to:

The Manager, Confidential Reply Service, MCS/ROBERTSON & SCOTT, MCS House, 23 Park Circus, Glasgow, G3 6AS.

All letters will be opened, acknowledged and forwarded to our client. Please list separately any companies to which your application should not be sent.

TAMO

on experience and many companies now offer belp with

Data Processing Consultants

£6,000 - £10,000

London/Manchester

BIS Applied Systems Limited is a member of the Business Intelligence Services Group which employs more than 200 staff in data processing consultancy, systems development, data processing education and market research. The Group has provided DP services for 14 years, and has annual revenue running at a rate in excess of £5 millions.

BIS Applied Systems Limited is a company specialising in DP consultancy and DP education. With its broad client base including 31 of the top 50 companies it covers all industry classifications. To enable us to continue our successful growth rate we require consultants to work on a wide

As a member of our consultancy team you would be involved with projects such as:

- ☐ Long term system and DP strategy planning Data base design
- Real time and communications networks
- Evaluation of mini computers and distributed intelligence systems
- control systems □ Hardware and software selection Systems implementation

DP training Career prospects are excellent within this expanding company and opportunities exist to work within a variety of computer installations. Candidates must have demonstrated the ability to achieve results in their career to date and should be good communicators.

BIS Applied Systems staff receive benefits including:

- ☐ Profit-linked bonus scheme
- 🔲 Insurance and long term sickness schome
- [] Contributory pension scheme [7] Sonson ticket lonns and Juncheon vouchers

Structured design and programming

Design and introduction of DP management

Assistance towards relocation can be provided.

If you are interested and can demonstrate technical, project oriented or management achievement in your DP career to date, why not tolephone or write for further details to Maureen Talbot (London) or Gerry Richings (Manchester) at the addresses below, quoting reference G625.

BIS Applied Systems Limited, York House, 199 Westminster Bridge Road, Quay House, London SE1 7UT. elephone 01-633 0866

BIS Applied Systems Limited, Telephone 061-831 7031

Why fly back to the City because the holiday is over?

MCS

"The West Country offers os much more'

Enjoy the lowns and countryside you visited on holiday all year round while furthering your D.B. one of the many expanding and progressive installations in the

lavis Marks, London ECOA

Ve are ourrently interested in experienced Program and Analysts with a sound commercial or technical background. Salaries range from £3.7K-£6K + dependent

If you are interested in a move Westwards and would like to discuss your career prospects with someone who knows the companies and the area, please contact:

WALKER-WESTON ASSOCIATES LIMITED WOODLANDS, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH, AVON 8A2 BES Telephone: BATH 217890 [4 lines]

Wrangler

COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

We are tooking for someone who has an interest in programming and one/tw-years' experience of an IBM System 3 or similar commercial computer. fou will become part of a small and friendly team; will be subjected to frequen pressure and be expected to work without supervision. We currently operate.

aration and other terms of employment are rapidly expanding international company Applications to: Mr Alan Osborn, Personnel Manager, Blue Bell Ap Ltd., Celverton, Nottingham.

COMPUTER PERSONNEL APPOINTMENTS LTD. Career Specialists and Consultants for D.P.MANAGERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS AND **OPERATORS** 65 New Street, Birmingham B2 40U.021-643 0951

UNIVAC 1100 OPERATORS

CRC Information Systems Ltd, at Slough has an expanding 1100, configuration including 14x8434, 5x8430, 5xU16. Operating in a TIP/ DMS environment hosting a comms network

To strengthen the current team experienced top grade staff are required for the post(s) of

Senior Operator/ Shift Leader

Salary at £4,600/£5,200 including s.a.

If you can organise and train staff and im ment methods of documentation and control prospects of further promotion are good

Apply in confidence to:

Alan Hutchby 750 Deal Way, Slough SLA 48H Tel: Slough 37011

MYRIAD **APPOINTMENTS** LIMITED

Computer Personnel Consultants

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

KENT

A senior systems analyst with sound experience in commercial systems design and project control is required to augment an active team in Kent.

It is essential for candidates to show proven ability in scheduling and controlling a team working to good standards supported by comprehensive documentation. A background in programming would be an added advantage. The successful applicant will be involved in unusual and interesting applications and will have

the personality to establish good working relationships with user department personnel at both junior and senior level

Conditions of employment are excellent, salary is negotiable dependent on experience. A comprehensive relocation package is available where necessary.

Ret E1/0709

c £5000

PRODUCTION MANAGER

S. LONDON

This is an excellent opportunity for someone, currently engaged in either computer operations

or data control, who is seeking wider experience and promotion into a managerial capacity. The successful applicant will manage three teams (data preparation, data control and operations) and ensure the smooth flow of production work through a busy data centre. A solid computer background and a strong personality will be needed, since he/she will provide the initial user interface, advise on additional terminal equipment (minis are under consideration) and organise for the expansion of the department and the setting up of a fourth

Non-shift

The Company is one of the most successful service organisations in Europe with users being served by a network linking major cities in the U.K. and the Continent.

Ref. N2/0709

POTENTIAL ANALYSTS **SALES SUPPORT**

Near CROYDON

To £6000

WEEKLY, September 7, 1978

This is an excellent opportunity for experienced COBOL programmers to progress to Analysis and play an active part in the development of systems from feasibility to implementation.

The successful candidates will have the opportunity of gaining client liaison experience and the range of activities will extend to both pre- and post-sales situations. The more senior positions will give opportunities for project leadership

The Company operate a large D.P. Centre and have a full development programme which will afford experience in three Database systems. Excellent commencing salaries will be offered and are enhanced by first-class conditions of employment including 4 weeks holiday. restaurant and social club.

Ref. N1/0709

To £6500

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

New Systems

N. LONDON

This is an excellent opportunity for an experienced Analyst/Programmer who now wishes to hold responsibility for the development of an interesting variety of new systems.

The successful candidate will be involved with feesibility studies and play a predominant role with the development of new systems through all stages of implementation. Candidates should have several years' COBOL Programming experience gained on any

machine. An IBM background would be a distinct advantage. The Company provides first-class conditions of employment and is planning a major upgrade in hardware to cope with a number of on-line systems throughout its UK and European outlets.

> 24-hour answering service Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write to: 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981.

CHUBB ELECTRONICS

IF YOU HAVE SECURITY IN MIND, THERE'S A **FUTURE WITH CHUBB**

Chubb Electronics was formed by the grouping of four highly specialised companies — Chubb Alarms, Chubb Integrated Systems, I.C.C. Machines and Gross Cash Registers. As a result, Chubb can offer some of the most advanced and effective electronic security and cash handling systems in the world today. Chubb rely on top calibre personnel and with the mood of expansion in the air, we are able to offer more apportunities combining challenge, security and career development.

At CHUBB ALARMS we specialise in integrated security and building control systems and we are currently looking for more people to strengthen our young professional team working in a commercial environment.

PROJECT EXECUTIVE

The role is to assist in commercial negotiations for integrated security systems and to project manage system implementation for which you will need some experience of systems engineering or project management, together with an HNC in electronics, as a mini-

PROJECT SPECIALIST-COMMISSIONING

The requirement is for an experienced engineer to undertake commissioning of hardware/software for computer and microprocessor based security and control systems. A good practical background together with a degree, HNC in electrical/electronic engineering or equivalent is sought for this appoin onsiderable site work in both the U.K. and

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEER

This position, in our services section, will interest a young, enthusiastic person where the opportunity is provided for involvement on a wide variety of system projects. The responsibilities revolve around system assembly, programming and test for a wide range of computer and microprocessor control systems, requiring some practical experience of assembler programming Further training will be provided where necessary.

PROJECT ENGINEER

Working as an integral part of the project team for integrated security systems, your job will involve system specification, preparation of tenders and assisting in the implementation of multifunctional systems. The successful candidate should hold a technical qualification preferably at HNC level and be capable of quickly understanding complex systems.

DRAGHTSMAN

We have in mind an experienced person who is used to working on their own initiative, to provide installation and systems drawings and support to project teams and ring slaff. Some although not essential, would be an advantage.

GRADUATE TRAINEE

Our need is for a recently qualified engineering graduate, with an electronics or computer science bias, to work with our team on integrated security, fire and anvironmental control systems. Training in systems angineering, project management and commercia

These appointments are open to both male and female applicants. The salaries reflect the importance of the positions and in addition some appointments carry the benefit of a company car. Promotional prospects within the Group are extremely

To apply write with full details of experience to MARILYN DAVIDSON, COMBYTE SERVICES LTD. Suite 74-76, Honriette Street, London, WC2E BLH

00000000 CONTRACT STAFF JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS' DEBUTOR Committee Operation, £3600 to £4760 ust B year exp. or less? Mo now and got a risu! ALL AREAS

COMPUTER SERVICES

COMPUTER SERVICES

COMPUTER SERVICES

COMPUTER SERVICES

COMPUTER SERVICES

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS £180 to £400 p.w. Tyre + exp All Computers U.S. & OVERSEAS 🖸 **1822 19** 01 995 3883 🖸

FREEPOST LONDON W4 3BR

COMPUTER **OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR**

to £6,000 (inc. occasional shifts)

COMPUTER OPERATOR

to £4,280 (inc. shift) plus overtime.

Fishburn are acknowledged leaders in the field of printing inks and in line with current expansion and internal promotions now need to recruit two additional computer personnel to work in the operations side of a 370-115 (256K, 3340's local and remote terminals) on a

For the senior position we need someone fully conversant in DOS/VS and POWER/VS and who can actively supervise other personnel including a small punch room and perform scheduling and data

Ideally, the junior position will be filled by a younger person with about one years experience of DOS/VS or in fact a trainee capable of expressing potential for the future:

In return for the skills we need we can offer the right men or women an interesting future in a good local job with genuine career development prospects. The attractive salaries are complemented by a rande of benefits including a productivity scheme, 4- weeks holiday. holiday bonus and subsidised canteen.

Contact P. Chatterton our D.P. Manager at Pishburn Printing Ink Co. Ltd., 94 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: Watford 28282.

FISHBURN

MYRIAD MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY STEMS AND PROGRAMMING BACKGROUND

... RAL LONDON

c £9.00

Ambitious Systems and Programming professionals frequently seek more than a high reward for their skills. Job satisfaction, increasing responsibility and the continual enhancement of technical and business skills are all of prime importance.

The opportunity to work independently, planning your own day, scheduling your client visits, preparing detailed proposals and carrying out assignments are all part and parcel of a consultancy position with Myriad.

Recruitment of specialised computer personnel is a new profession, as was programming a few years ago, and as then, the concerns to the future, technical involvement, leaving the machines and systems you know so well, still remain.

Like any successful business Myriad can offer a great deal more than a future in recruitment consultancy. The ability to react to client oriented situations, deal with people of all levels and backgrounds make this an excellent training ground for a more responsible business role. Certainly few opportunities offer the challenge, reward and career potential as a Company having achieved an outstanding record of growth over the last four years.

Formed in mid '74 Myriad has doubled both turnover and size each year and provides a friendly professional environment in an attractive location in Central London. An excellent salary package is offered together with good conditions of employment.

Ref: M1/0709

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED Computer Personnel Consultants
Telephone or write to:-30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA 01-353 0981 (24 hrs)

PAPWORTH INDUSTRIES

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Nr. Cambridg

c. £500

Papworth is a settlement dedicated to the rehabilitation of amployment of handicapped pursons. It is located in a rule setting, 10 miles from Cambridge and within easy access of the main A1 and A45 trunk routes.

We require an experienced computer professional to take complete control of our ICL 2903 site. This will involve consolidating current in-house systems and expertise plus future development of the installation to take on bursay facilities.

ou have expenence of

ICL Equipment RPG2 Programming Systems Analysis / Design Managing a project team

Ne can offo

Scope for imitative Solid management experience Excellent career progression Pension scheme Sports and social facilities Housing (if required)

Apply, in confidence, giving details of ago and experience, to.—

Mr. A. Poole
PAPWORTH INDUSTRIES
Papworth Everard
CAMBRIDGE CB3 8RG

Operations opportunities in the Lake District

Operations Team Leader (inc. from £6000)

Computer Operator (inc. from £4940)

We are looking for two experienced men or women to join our Operations Department in Penrilh, Cumbria, where we operate a 2mb 2860 under GEO3 DME. It will run under VME/B at some future date and provide, over two shifts, a service to users in various parts of the country via a large communications nelwork.

Because of our Lake District location we are highly self-sufficient and are therefore only interested in hearing from people who can make an immediate contribution to the successful running of the installation.

Applicants should have a minimum of two years GEO3 experience for the Operator position and also Shift Leader experience for the

- * bonus schemes in addition to basic salaries
- Gevriue career opportunities
- employment in a custom-built Computer Centre progressive training on 2900 equipment
- * above mentioned minimum salaries, inclusive of shift allowance
- and 40 hour week allowance

 usual benefits associated with a le

usual benefits associated with a large multi-national company Relocation expenses will be provided where necessary.

Contact: Mr. J. C. Hodgeon, Regional Controller B/CC Limited, Regional Computer Centre

Gliwilly Industrial Estate

Penrith, Cumbria. Telephone: Penrith 5801



NORTHERN RECRUITMENT FEATURE

Advertisers are reminded that the next Computer Weekly area feature will be published on September 28 and will highlight career opportunities in the North.

Space reservations should be made as soon as possible to:

Owen Kelly — Manchester — 061-872 4211 Eddie Farrell — London — 01-261 8097 Copy Deadline: PM Friday before

COMPUTER WEEKLY

COBOL Programmers

for the development of advanced business systems £5,000-£7,000

Business information systems in Shell's Central Others are big, interesting and demanding. They are important in many aspects of our world-wide oil trading, chemicals, natural gas, marine, group information and accounting, and other business activities. They grow and change as rapidly as our industry; in consequence we are looking for high calibre programmers. They will have an important and responsible role in the development and support of new systems in Shell. By their nature, these systems require the use of advanced techniques, such as data base and on-line programming in an IBM VS environment.

Initially the new programmers will work at Shell Centre in London, where they will join relatively small and technically self sufficient groups, organised mainly on a user and project basis. However, interesting assignments arise overseas and elsewhere in the U.K. for which they could be considered. Opportunities also exist for work involving programmer supervision and systems design together with progression to business analysis for those people showing the necessary initiative and skills.

We invite applications from programmers who have at least two years' practical experience of COBOL. The starting salary will be in the range £5,000 to £7,000 per annum, including London Allowance. We offer first class conditions, including an excellent pension scheme, varied sports and social amenities and other benefits. Where appropriate, assistance will be form to:

Shell International Petroleum Company Limited, Recruitment Division (C12) PNEL/21, Shell Centre, London SE1 7NA. Telephone: 01-934 2495.



SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Salarγ range c. £5,500-£6,000 p.a.

A centralized signalling control system is currently being implemented on a dual GEC 4080 installation for the Northern and Victoria Lines. We need a Senior Programmer to work as a member of the implementation project team producting the application software.

Francisco in section.

Experience in real-time systems is essential, but applicants must also be able to demonstrate at least (hirse years' proven practical experience in programming in both high level and assembler type languages. An appreciation of systems analysis and design techniques is very desirable. A qualification leading to membership of a recognised appropriate institution or Society is also desirable.

If you are interested in this opportunity write to Staff Appoint mans and Development Officer (Ref. 324/C) London Transport 55 Broadway SW 1H OBD, or Phone 01-222 5600, ext. 523.

O LONDON TRANSPORT ENGINEERING CONCESSIONAIRES LTD.

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER D.P.M. DESIGNATE INITIAL SALARY C. EB, 000

We are a young, dynamic and progressive company wishing recruit an analyst/programmer with four or more years in deprocessing experience to plan, control and ultimately mark the installation of an IBM System/34 Computer.

Preference will be given to applicants possessing religion to applicants possessing religion to applicants possessing religion experience, although a sound knowledge of analytical techniques, coupled with a good understanding of Reg is many mortant.

As part of a large group of compenies we are in a position

As part of a large group of compenies we are in a position offer genuine career prospects, therefore the suitagest applicant can expect plenty of freedom to develop his her trainst.

Please send applications in writing to the Accountant, Engineering Concessors of the 20st date Avenue, Bendyproft Decelde, Clayd Cit 20st

Find out...
use your index

Here's something for you to mull over.
We're a leading petrochemical contracting company making varied and extensive use of computers.
Our Programmers and Analyst/Programmers get invaluable experience on stimulating and demanding assignments. And quite simply we'd like you to phone us on the dates mentioned below to find out more and to arrange an early interview.

Analyst/Programmers - £6,000 to £6,500

With 3/4 years' COBOL experience on IBM equipment and an understanding of OS/JCL, who want to get involved in a commercial environment.

Programmers - £5,000 to £5,500

With a minimum of two years' experience of COBOL together with a working knowledge of OS/JCL and utilities.

Use your index. Dial 01-903 8484. Speak to lan Kydd on extension 3865 or John Wallis on extension 3857 between 9am and 8pm on 7th, 8th and 11th September.



Pullman Kellogg Limited, The Pullman Kellogg Building, Stadium Way, Wembley HA9 0EF



COMBYTE SERVICES LTD. 11 STAMFORD HOUSE STAMFORD NEW ROAD ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE TEL: 061-928 5255/941 4500

CHESHIRE

PROGRAMMERS (Min. 12 mths. exp.)

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (Min. 2 yrs.)

PROJECT LEADERS/MNGRS. (Min. 5 yrs.)

We challenge YOU to meet our client's stringent requirements and fill one of the above well-paid positions. The hardware you have worked on is irrelevant but you should have a good

knowledge of COBOL. Company benefits include a pension scheme, four weeks' holiday, generous

expenses, excellent training, and re-location expenses where applicable.

CONTACT Jill Jones or Ron Vipond NOW!

Evenings/Weekends Jill, 061-881 2551 Ron, 061-904 0168

Agency Licence Number NW 419





COMBYTE SERVICES LTD. 11 STAMFORD HSE. SUITE 74-76
STAMFORD MEW RD. 12/13 HENRIETTA ST.
ALTRINCHAM, CHES. COVENT GARDEN
1001-928 5256 LONDON WC2E 8LH
101-240 3223

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

£150 to £300 per week (plus expenses where applicable)

IBM

COBOL-CICS System 3 RPGII DOS/VS - COBOL S/3 RPGH + CCP

System 4 USERCODE

1980 Plan + COBOL

2903 COBOL

2903 COBOL 1900 COBOL

1900 Plan

2000 VME COBOL + Database

West Midland:

North West

North East

6 months 8-12 months Init. 2 months Various:

min.3 months

min,3 months

min, 3 months

3 months

OTHER

Singer 10 or 1500 exp. Singer 1500 Assembler Univac Assembler/COBOL PDP BSX11-CORAL 66 DEC DIBOL PDP RSX11 PDP Basic +

Scotland London **North East** North East **North West** Various

4 months min. 3 months 6 months 6 months 6 months min. 3 months

min. 3 months

Contacts: North: Ron Vipond - John Christian South: Sura Smith

Evenings & Weekends

061-904 0168 Bare (Paytime also) gency Licence Nos: NW419: SE(A)2648





CO COMPLITER SERVICES. CWS Computer Group

Senior Systems Analysts Systems Analysts **Senior Programmers Programmers**

Manchester Based

CWS Computer Services satisfies the total date processing needs of the £1,400 million turnover Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited and in addition provides computer services to Co-operative Retall Societies and other commercial organisations through its six regional Computer Service Centres.

A planned expansion of the Computer Group A planned expansion of the Computer Group Software Department has led to vacancies for Analysts and Programmers to work on a variety of development projects for Manufacturing, Warshousing and Distribution and Accounting systems. Many of these development projects include the use of terminals linked to one of the Group's main-frame computers.

Competitive salaries will be offered to the right competitive salaries will be offered to the right applicants with relocation expenses where appropriate. If you would like to discuss these opportunities telephone:—Peter Griffiths, Systems Manager ext. 6826, Tom Wilson, Programming Manager ext. 6845 or write giving full career details to Bobbie Buchanen, Computer Group Personnel Officer, CWS Limited, P.O. Box 53, New Century House, Manchester M60 4ES.
Tel: 061-834 1212.



CWS MAINFRAMES

Manchester 2 x ICL 1904S (shortly to be enhanced to 3 x ICL 2960) Glasgow ICL 2904 Ipswich ICL 2904 Nuneaton ICL 2904 Birtley ICL 1902T Godalming ICL 1904A Liverpool ICL 8959

Computer Operations – Shift Leader

up to £4600 + shift allowance

to supervise and co-ordinate a Senior Operator and 4 shift operators working on ICL 1904S and 2970

Applicants must be educated to at least 'A' level standard and have 5 years' plus operating experience on a third generation computer, including some experience of the ICL 2900 machine.

Starting salary will be up to £4600 plus shift allowance, but more could be paid to candidates with

exceptionally relevant qualifications or experience.

Excellent employment conditions include a noncontributory ponsion, cantnen service, extensive sports and social facilities and assistance with relocation where appropriate.

Please write or telephone for an application form to: Brian Kirton, Staff Officer, BP Chemicals Limited. Seaway Parade, Port Talbot SA12 78P. Tel: Briton Ferry (0639) 812341, ext. 6240.

BPchemicals



FORTRAN **PROGRAMMER** Up to £5,000

A growing firm of building and civil engineering contractors requires a Fortran programmer to join an established team concerned with writing, developing and maintaining computer programs for a variety of

In house computer facilities, including mini-computers with associated plotting and graphics display peripherals; are at the disposal of the program develop

The successful applicant should have experience in writing FORTRAN programs, preferably using minicomputers, together with the ability to work efficiently with a minimum of supervision.

The appointment, which is based in London offers the usual advantages expected from a large organisation and is open to men and women.

Replies to Box No. 1980, Computer Weekly, Room, 119, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE 1 9LU.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER 80.1 £5,232-£5,588 Rochdele is situated 11 miles north of Manchester on the

The Council has ordered an ICL 2960 system for delivery in September, 1978. The machine and staff will be included in purpose-designed accommodation in new municipal offices. The present installation comprises an ICL 64K 1902T with tapes, discs and communication equipment

The successful candidate will lead a team of five programmers in continuing development and maintenance work and the preparation of existing work for the 2960, installation. Knowledge of 1900 COBOL, Plan and communications systems will be an added advantages. Assistance with removal expenses and housing accommodation will be given in appropriate 68596. Further details may be obtained by ringing Rochdell 47474; Ext. 722; Mr. Wright.

Application form available (by quoting Ref. 16). B.911) from the Principal Personnel Officer, 18, Drake Street, Rechdate OL15 1XG, to which the should be returned by 21st September, 1978.

Computer Operations Manager

West London

Our client is the UK subsidiary of one of the world's largest chemical and pharmaceutical companies. Their UK headquarters are in Hounslow, close to London airport where their mainframe computer complex is based, providing their UK operations with sophisticated data processing facilities using interconnecting

The service is provided by a 1 megabyte IBM 370/148, operating under OS VS1 using CICS and IMS DB, with 3333 disks and 3420 tapes. At the present time the computer is operating on a three shift 24 hours per day basis. To manage and develop these data processing facilities the company now needs to appoint a Computer Operations Manager.

The successful applicant will be responsible for the day to day running of the computer centre and its staff of 30 which includes the operating, data preparation and production control personnel and a hardware specialist. He/she will also be responsible for the control, budgeting, security, planning and staffing of the centre together with participation in the evaluation of future hardware requirements and their effective implementation.

Suitable candidates will possess in excess of five years operations experience on IBM 370 equipment, the last three years being in operations management. Ideally the candidate will be at least 28 with a solid academic record. A good personality, management and leadership skills with the ability to motivate others coupled with a sound knowledge of IBM 370 on-line systems under OS using database techniques

This is a senior management appointment and requires strong technical and personal qualities; it is a rewarding and challenging role, offering a substantial range of fringe benefits including-

A good pension and life assurance scheme Free medical and permanent health insurance A subsidised restaurant Discount purchasing facilities on household and personal famous brand name goods A generous relocation package will be offered if applicable.

To discuss this challenging career opportunity in more detail, telephone Yvonne Warren or write in strictest confidence quoting Ref. YW 1372.



123, New Bond Street London W1YOHR 01~408 1670

DP Manager

Croydon, £8,000 + car

manufacturing, processing and distribution requires
a manager to assume full responsibility for its ICL
System 10 installation. Previous DP management

System 10 installation. experience is not essential but candidates should be competitive salary and benefits plus excellent

The holding company of a profitable group engaged in chemical, pharmaceutical and mineral for the design and implementation of commercial seasoned professionals, career prospects.

E. Sutton, Ref: 17027/CW.

Male or female candidates should telephone in confidence for a Personal History Form to: LONDON: 01-734 6852, Sutherland House, 5/6 Argy// Street, W1E 6EZ.



BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE and SHEFFIELD.





SUITE 74/76
12/13 HENRIETTA STRE
COVENT GARDEN WC2E BL

PERMANENT REQUIREMENTS (SOUTH)

Location	Job	Salary
City	RPG II Programmer	£5K+
Surrey	Analyst — Excellent Benefits	to £6.25K
C. London	Programmer — Basic + RSTS	to £6.5K
Herts	Programmer — PL/1 : DOS	£ Neg.
City	Analyst — Lge. Commercial Systs.	e £6K
Surrey	Analyst Programmer — COBOL	e £5.8K
Wilts	Analyst — insurance Exp.	£Neg.
City	Snr. Programmer — PL/1	to £7K

We always have a number of clients with vacancies for programmers and analysts of all disciplines, so if you're looking for a change:-

CONTACT Marilyn Davidson — NOW

Agency Licence Number SE/A/2848





COMBYTE SERVICES LTD. 11 STAMFORD HOUSE STAMFORD NEW ROAD ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE 061-928 5255/941 4500

PERMANENT REQUIREMENTS (NORTH)

OPERATIONS

Dep. Ops. Mgr. IBM 3/15 Operator 9 mths. exp Operator 12 mths. IBM 370/125			M/CR Leeds Lancs.		ENEG ESK ES.41
		1.		",	

PROGRAMMERS	··•	. '		. `	:	
2/3 yrs. — H.P. + COBOL or Burrs. Ass. 1 yr. IBM or ICL 2903 + RPG/COBOL 2/3 yrs. IBM 370/90 — PL/1 — DOS/VS			Lancs. N.M./CR W./Ches M/CR	١.	ENEG E3.5—E4 E6K+Car	
PDP 11 - RSTS - RSX/11M			M/CR	- 31	ENEG	

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

s. Prog / Syst. IBM 370/ICL 1900	Yorks. To £5.5K
OBOL — Assembler — RPG IS: PDP 11/70 — COBOL or CORAL	Leeds To £5K
70/116 - 05/DOS - RSE30/VS - COBOL	Bollon ENEG

SENIOR POSITIONS

Over Per Land 9/5 vrs.	Jenies .	N.M.	CR To E8.8K	
3/ 378. — From Coad. 3/0 7:50	Adlata 1	Long		10
S/Sys. — Proj. Lead. 3/5 yrs. I S/Prog. 3 yrs. exp. Ass/COBO	e an taint no		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	4
in Maria Oscil (1907) Nilada				÷
	"		3.3. 虚美的复数 "在"数"点点。	ν,
SALES	e viena i i i je sed	and the second		11
	3、 3: "我就没有一个的话,我 没 有	· " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Trace Control	

	Committee Burgant Salas	٠
	Computer Bureau Sales	i.
la:	Computer Bureau Sales Comp. Processional-Dist. Proc. Ches. Ches. To EBK it Car is Ches. To EBK it Car is Ches. To EBK	ď
	TO EDIC TO EDICATO EDI	÷
1.3	MINISTER OF COLUMN ANGEN LINGUIST ACCUMENTAL AND ACCUMENTAL AND ACCUMENTAL AC	ď
	Sales Exec Comm. Mini Comp.	И
	크리티의 EVER 프로마티 트 (1917년 - 1917년	'n

These are just a few of our during vacancies. If you are easi

CONTACT: LIII Jones of Ron Vipend Now. Evenings Ron — 081-804 (7168) Wastends JH — 061-881,2851 Admin Lighten 1011/W419



Plerised Central Reservations Ealing, London W.5, handles مربري kings for over 850 Trust Houses Forte lotels worldwide on an IBM 3790 Sysem. We are now expanding our date programming department and have an pening for a Trainse to assist our Date Programmer.

The person we are seeking will be educated to 'A' level standard and preferably have completed an introductory course in computer programming. Full training will be given.

An excellent starting salary is offered and there are good promotional prospects. Fringe benefits include discounts on package holidays/hotels, consumer goods and insurances, contributory pen-

For an application form, please telephone or write to Vivien Collins, Personnel Officer, Trust Houses Forte Hotels Limited, Paramount House, 71-75 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W.5. TEL. 01-579 9101



Hotels

PERMANENT VACANCIE ISNR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

TRAINEE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER An experienced COBOL/Assembler programmet to train as Sys. Prop for this banking concern. 370/135 DDS/VS, CICS, POWER/VS Good benefits City. EC 2

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to £7,500

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

to £5.663

SHIFT LEADER

Highly skilled person with excellent knowledge of DOS/POWER/CICS, JCL and 370 hardware. At least 1 yr spent as Senior Operator. City, E.C. 3
Ref. 312

OPERATOR
Good knowledge of OS, to operate IBM 5985 linked to twin 370/158 3 shirts Beds
Call X-Calibur on O1-353 8201/3 or write to 47 Essex Street, London WC 2R 3JF.
Computing Services Association

TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED SENIOR PROGRAMMER

fimes Newspapers Limited are currently implementing one of the most advanced computer based newspaper production systems in the U.K., utilising data base and real time techniques on a network of mini-computers. A Senior Programmer is required who will be responsible to the group Data Processing Executive for all aspects of software development.

Applicants must have at least five years' mini-computer programming experience, preferably using Hewlett-Packard equipment, and be capable of communicating with all levels of staff and of planning and controlling software development projects. Additionally this position requires several of the following attributes:

- -A working knowledge of FORTRAN IV and Assemble
- languages. ---Experience of real time and database processing
- -The ability to write interface software for non-standard peripherals. Experience gained in either the newspaper or pub-
- lishing (ields.

Salary negotiable depending on qualifications and

Please write with full personal and career details to: Desmond Hayes, Employment Manager
TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED 200 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1

Operator Vacancies at Lola

We provide computer facilities to a consortium of four large London Boroughs. The Computer Centra is situated in modern premises at Enfield and current equipment is a 2-magabyte IBM 370/158. On-line updating facilities are supported on over 100 remote VDUs with programs written in PL/1 running under IMS/VS.

Deputy Shift Leaders (3 posts)

Inclusive salary range £5970-£6331 p.a.

People with drive and enthusiasm who can demonstrate that they have the necessary high level of techincal and managerial skills required for these senior posts within the Operations Section. Candidates must have had at least 4 years' operating experience on large IBM mainframes using OS/OSVS1 with 2 years at Senior Operator level. An in-depth knowledge of JCL and IBM utilities is essential; you should also have had experience of controlling an IMS to network and be familiar with most terminal.

Post 2

Leading **Operators** (2 posts)

Inclusive salary range £4722-£5802 p.a.

Candidates should be experienced Operators or Senior Operators with at least 3 years' experience on large IBM mainframe equipment using OS/OSVS1 (or comparable operating system). Knowledge of JCL and IBM utilities is essential and some experience of large to anxistence to leave the experience of large to anxistence of large to anxiste some experience of large tp environments is

Post 3

Shift Control Clerks (2 posts) inclusive salary range £4722-£5219 p.a. with possible progression after 6 months to salary range £5330-£5802 p.a.

Cendidates must have had a minimum of 3 years' computing experience, at least one of which in a control environment, plus a sound working

For further information or to make an interview

Peter Anthony on 01-366 6611, EXT, 266, FOR POST NUMBERS 1 and 2. Norman Bennett on 01-366 6611, EXT. 263, FOR POST NUMBER 3.

3-SHIFT WORKING APPLIES TO ALL POSTS.

LONDON ON-LINE LOCAL AUTHORITIES Fower Point North Sydney Road Enfield, EN2 8UE

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY—INFORMATION SERVICES

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Salary to £6,266 p.a. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Salary to £5,382 n.a. Situated on the Nottingham University campus, CS Information Services uses its PDP 11/70 and ICL System 4/50 computers to help satisfy the needs of industrial, academic and government institutions by producing information services in chemistry and associated disciplines.

We are seeking the above staff to work on systems for advanced information retrieval, online data capture and control, production of printed index publications, and management accounting and publications distribution systems.

Applicants should have at least 18 months COBOL programming experience. Knowledge of essembler and/or PDP 11 RSTS/E would be

CS staff enjoy a wide range of facilities provided by the position on the

If you feel that you possess the qualities we are looking for and would be interested in joining us then for further details and an application form please contact Mrs. 1. Tuitey, UKCIS. The University, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Tel. Nottingham 5741 1.

TEMPORARY PROGRAMMER A **DOCUMENTATION**

OFFICER

The University Administration that ordered a mini-based could be a controlled to the puting system to replace the existing IBM 1130 configuration. A Programmer is required to easist in the conversion of existing

Applicants should preferably have experience in FORTRAN and BASIC and a knowledge of inter-

The post is tenable for a person The post is tenable for a person of three years and appointment will be made according to age, qualifications and experience on the Grade 1A (Administrative) scale £3,384.26,555 p.a. Memistrative (Administrative) bership of the appropriate University supersnnustion scheme will be required.

Applications, giving full de-tells (including the names and addresses of three referoes), should be sent to the Finance Officer, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, within 21 days of the appear-ance of this advertisement.

M.R.C. CLINICAL RÉSEARCH CENTRE (Northwick Park Hospital) Watterd Road, Harrow, Middy HA1 3UJ APPOINTMENT OF HEAD OF

The salery will be within the range for the councils special appointments grade which is equivalent to the universities' profession

Research Cours, Warford Road, Harrow Middleser, HA1 2UJ. Ref. 108/1/4079. The Need date for the receipt of application is 3.11.79.

At its London Readquarters, the Authority operates two IBM 3707148 computers connected to a large (150 terminal) folloprocessing network covering the principal centres of page

Interesting developments in this nativerk are in head involving the evaluation of IBM is Series / Land soudar equipment The software environment is VM with DCS VS, US/VS1 and CMS. The totelinocesting monitor is SHARCVV with TP programs written in IRM Assembler. But h work is founded almost entirely by Informatics MARK IV life management system. Applications are invaled from suitably qualified persons by the under mentioned new positions, both within the salary range of 1.7.466-C7.979 per

Project Leader Program Development

The successful candidate will manage a fearm of system analysts and programmers in the day to day maintenance and production of new suites of programme to installation standards. Four years' experience of programming and systems analyses, two in a senior role, one of minimum requeriment. Amortically of informatics' Mask IV and IBM's Basic Assembler Language would be an advantage, although more weight will be given to evidens a of leadership and organising ability.

Project Leader

Technical Support

The successful candidate will be a wildly expension dispense programmer with the ability to organism and motivate a group of senior specialists. The provision of clear reports on progress to computer management and the ability to systematically monitor technical activities will also be expected

Generous Holidays: Pension Scheme -- Interchange arrangen Staff Restaurant.

Applications stating the position applied for and quoting reference CW; giving full particulars of age, educational qualifications and previous experience should be sent not later than 18 September, 1978, to Laurence O. Wild, C.Eng., F.I.C.E., F.I. Mech. E., F.I.W.E.S., Divisional Manager, Room 850, Thames Water Authority, Metropolitan Water Division, 173 Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.1. These posts are open to male and female our

Thames Water

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

Vianchostor Area E8-£10,000 p.a. start for ASSEMBLER/COBOL Programmers, HONEYWELL TDS Programmers and PLAN Programmers

We have many projects to follow and require persons with ove three years' programming experience to join our highly LEE RICHFIELD LIMITED

(Computer Recruitment Consultants)
Bridge Buildings, Ladybridge Road, Cheadle Huims Cheshire SK8 5 LL 061-486 0591 day or 061-980 6879 evenings/weeken

THE LONDON HOSPITAL Whitechapel, London E1

An outstanding opportunity to work in Britain's largest leaching hospital on some of the most technically-advanced computer systems in the world Computer activities are based on powerful Univac mainframes supported by an extensive communications and minicomputer network with terminals in all wards, laboratories and administrative offices. Extensions of the network are planned to incorporate the neighbouring hospital at Mile End. Current applications include real-time patient management, resource

allocation, radiology and clinical pathology services. The pathology system includes online data-capture of test results from automated laboratory equipment by minicomputers linked to the communications network.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

Including shift allowance and enhanced paymonts (Scales HC & GA)

Required to participate in the icient operation of the Univac nainframes which provide a realtime and batch service to the

installation carry a large measure of responsibility and the persons appointed will be heavily involved in user support, liaison and general

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

£5313-£6379 (Scale 9)

An experienced designer, preferably with a background in programming, is required to play a ing role in a specialist user

The group's responsibilities, which involve close liaison with hospital users in the wards, include user

education, system enhancement, system integrity and security, and system maintenance. Applicants should have around 4 genuine interest in helping hospital staff obtain the best from their extensive computing services.

PROGRAMMERS

£3808-£5680 (Scales 1 & 4)

Programmers with at least 1 years' programming experience (preferably in an assembler language) are required to work in application

development teams. Candidates will be involved in the developm of real-time nurse allocation or medical record systems.

For further details, telephone me Les King, up to 8,00 p.m. each evening or write to: Modem Computer Services Ltd., Freepost, London WC2N 5BR, 01-839 3351

Consultants in Data Processing

CONTRACT OPS

are required to fill contracts in various installations in various parts of the country, some of which have immediate start.

IRM/OS OP IBM DOS/VS OP IBM SYS 3 IBM DATA CONTROL ICL 1900

W. LONDON MIDLANDS * ICL 2900 CITY * DBC PDP OP BUCKS CROYDON CITY * HONEYWELL 2020 OP CITY * IBM OS JCL WTR. MIDDX

HERTS ★ IBM OS JCL WTR. Good rates and conditions are available for good staff, so why not contact

WHY NOT RING NOW?

us now for full details of the above, and any future positions which may

D.P. SUPPORT SERVICES LTD.

KENT HOUSE, 87 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1R 7HF. TEL: 01-437 2062 3 4 (24-HOUR ANSAPHONE)

Senior Systems **Analyst**

We produce high quality hot finished and cold drawn seamless steel tube which is marketed at home and overseas. We operate a large IBM system 3/15D mainly in

Real Time using Total Data Base and have embarked upon an interesting and ambitious systems plan. To assist us in this we now roquire a Senior Systems Analyst who. reporting to the Chief Analyst, will play an important role in achieving our objectives. Ideally applicants should have implemented at least one major system and have a creative and original approach to systems design. The ability to communicate with all levels of management

is as important as the skill to implement decisions. A formal qualification e.g. a degree or equivalent is preferred, with a minimum of 18 months relevant experience for this level of Salary will be negotiable and benefits include

realistic car mileage altowance, concessions on all TI Group products, contributory pension scheme and other advantages associated with a large group. Assistance with relocation expenses

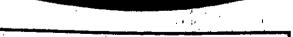
Candidates, male/female, should apply to: Colin Hinton, Personnel Services Manager TI Weldless Limited.

Waddens Brook Lane, 🔍

Wolverhampton. Telephone: Wolverhampton 731601

TI WELDLESS

A member of the Steel Tube Division



Our D.P. team is developing a new order and invoice system on 2903/30 and working towards on-line order entry. We require a person who has spent at least two years' programming in Cobol and who has had some experience of systems analysis. Knowledge of Applications Manager would be an advantage but is not essential.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This is an opportunity to be involved in enhancing the present successful commercial systems in an expanding Company with modern equipment.

Salary negotiable to £5,000. Apply with full details of education and experience to Mr. D. Sykes, D.P. Manager

THORNTON & ROSS LTD Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Linthwaite, Huddersfield



CITY

All cassified copy should reach our offices no later than 5.30 pm on the Monday Preceeding Thursdays publication. complete artwork is sup-plied 12 noon on a Tues-

Ring Ian Carter for further details on 01-261 8016

0000000000 ENGINEERS E7000+

frame or mini computer

HOME COUNTIES

LONDON, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, SHEFFIELD, GLASGOW, TORONTO. FREEPOST LONDON W4 3BR

MYRIAD

LIMITED

LUTON

APPOINTMENTS

Computer Personnel Consultants

their central management services department.

computer installation's new ICL 2960 hardware.

Mini-Computer

on Dec, Data General, Wang, Hewlett

Packard, IBM, Varian equipment.

computer consultants

Applications

one's personal achievements.

BUSINESS ANALYST

NEW 2960 INSTALLATION

Our Client, a major British Industrial Company, wishes to appoint a Business Analyst within

The Business Analyst will hold responsibility for various assignments within production

divisions and will supervise the relevant applications development personnel using the

Candidates should have a proven record of successful systems implementation and possess

the necessary personal qualities and experience to represent the department in co-ordinating

requirements of General Management and involving limited travel to the operating divisions

In addition to an excellent benefits package the person appointed can look forward to a

positive career path within an expanding department where rewards are closely geared to

Analysts Euston Based £5,500/£6,800

We are a well established computer consultancy and software house within the Fraser Williams Group.

24-hr. answering service

discussion or write to:

Please telephone for a confidential

30 Fleet Street London EC4Y IAA

We need career minded professionals with a sound background of ANY hardware or applications and the ability to adapt that experience, with training, to a wide variety of situations.

c £6200

Ref. N5/0709

Contact: Ian Gold/John Cadge Fraser Williams (London) Ltd 38 Warren Street, London W1P 5PD Tel: 01-388 0036

The state of the s



While you're sitting there, looking through the limited available sources of job information, we're being asked if you're interested in better opportunities and higher If we don't know about you, we can't answer the questions. This is how Lansdowne Appointments Register works.

You complete and post the coupon below. We send you a confidential application form which you fill in at your leisure and return to us. We'll then compare your skills and ambitions to the personnel needs of over 3,000 good employers, big and small. Matching them is a precise business. One

thing we ask you, is which companies should not be told about you. No one on your list will ever know you're looking around. When all your requirements compare favourably, we send the employer your information. Pretty soon, you should be contacted directly, by someone who thinks you're worth a better deal.

We don't pester you, ask you to come and see us or send us money. We also guarantee to treat all the information you give us as highly confidential. So, just post this coupon and take the same simple step to a better career as thousands of others before you Lansdowne Appointments Register.

Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS. (24 hour answering

have been asking us about you. -----

Our dilents are keen to meet men and woman, aged 20 to 40 years. With potential panings of between £4000 and £7,800 p.a.

3,000 people

anso owne

Cw/ Langdowne Appointments Register/ Pesign Hodes: (Ita Malt, Löhdön Wasts Teli 01 879 2282 (24 hour anawering servise).

HARVEST TIME

Come and take your pick of our bumper crop of succulent opportunities.

Operations A selection of plum jobs to be gathered through-

Programming

Assembler Borehamwood, Brentwood, Burton-on-Trent, Camberley, Crawley, Horley, Morden, SW1. Basildon, Braintree, Brentwood, Burton-on-Trent. Chelmsford, City, Dagenham, E7, Edgware, Greenford, Harlow, Harrow, Hayes, Ipswich, Letchworth, Morden, Romford, Slough, Sutton,

Burton-on-Trent, Chatham, City, Croydon, Guild-

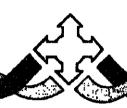
Bury St. Edmunds, Cambridge, City, Colchester. Crawley, Greenford, Hendon, Ipswich, Kingston,

Analysis Bury St. Edmunds, City, Colnbrook, Crawley, Dagenham, E.7. Harlow, Ipswich, Rayleigh, Richmond, Romford, SW1, Slough, Stevenage,

Sales Top jobs for self-motivation

If you're seeking pastures new.

RING MARTON 01-839 4169



MARTONassociates FOR PHOFESSIONAL PEOPLE AT THE CROSSROADS

County Surveyor's

oplications are inivide for the gost of

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

AP3 E3.420 to E3.834 plus supplement of E312 per annum. Applicants should hold a relevant University Degree or equivalent.

The County Countil have considerable computing facilities includes a able computing facilities including a new ICL 2970 Computer. The County Surveyor's Department and the Sub-Unit of the North Western Road

Censtruction Unit operate an AJE lerminal, slow speed terminals and a

graph pictier.
In addition to the normal program-sing requirements the work includes close listage with technical and non-technical staff in introducing and

rumisy programs. Application forms and further delails obisinable from:

CHELMER INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION Victoria Road South, Cheimslord, Essax

Faculty of Technology Advisory Unit for Computer

This expanding Unit has created two

CO-ORDINATOR

. APPLICATIONS

PROGRAMMER

The Systems Coordinator will provide support for the Computer Service Manager. The Applications Programming and advisory support for the tight.

Salary scale: Lecturer || £4.101 to £8,558 ρ.α.

Application form and further details from Deep of Faculty of Technology. Temphona: Confessions 54451 extensions 241/242.

Application furths to be returned to be instituted for the first first of the returned to be particularly of applications of this advertisiment.

1. SYSTEMS

WEST WILTSHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL RPG 11 PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYST**

SALARY Approx: £5,300 to £5,650 including all Supplements and Shift allowances

The Council operates an ICL 2903 computer with F60s and a 7502 based communicating network providing a computer service throughout the authority.

The installation is operational between 7.30 am to 7 pm by means of two shifts, i.e. 7.30 am to 4 pm and 10.30 am to 7

The County Surveyor, Guild House, Cross Street, Prestan, PRI 8RD (Preston 54733, Ext. 204), to whom they should be The machine is due to be upgraded to 2904 in late summer and the Council wishes to appoint one experienced RPG11. Programmer wishing to gain experience in the Analyst sphere.
The person appointed will have at least eighteen months experience of RPG11, and a detailed knowledge of ICL 1900 to 2903 Software/Utilities will be regarded as equally importreturned by the 15th Sep-tember, 1976. Please quote Reference 477.

If you would like to discuss any espect before submitting an application form, please contact. D. BENFIELD, Computer Manager on Trowbridge (O2214) 63111 ex. 121.

The West Wiltshire District Council area is situated in a pleasar rural location with easy access to the towns of BATH/ BRISTOL and the M4/M5 motorways with ressonable house ricus. Removal and lodging expenses can be provided in

Application forms are available from Personnel Officer WEST WILTSHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL BRADLEY ROAD, TROWBRIDGE, WILTSHIRE BA 14 ORD or by telephono Trowbridge (Q2214-63111 ex, 119)

(Mrs. Tilley) Closing date 16th July 1978

COBOL **PROGRAMMERS NORTH WEST**

Superb opportunity to join small dynamic team. Excellent salaries and conditions. Interesting, challenging, varied work. Full-time or part-time/Freelance.

> Telephone: Knutsford 53417 or 061-2369751

Grow with Reuters

Our immediate need is for: -Systems Analysts Systems Programmer with IBM experience Senior COBOL Programmer **COBOL Programmer**

Reuters is a world leader in providing advanced computerised news and information services to the medio and business community. Continuous development of new products has led to rapid expansion both in the UK and abroad. To help provide the increased management information and control needed, the Company recently ordered an IBM 370/138 computer for installation later this year. The intention is to develop a Management nformation System including Finance, Planning, Fixed Assets, Payroll and Personnel. The new computer will also be used to support Reuters world wide news and financial realtime systems currently running on a network of mini-computers.

Applicants for these vacancies should have at least two years relevant experience. This is a brand-new venture and members of the

development team will have the apportunity to make a real impact. Our salaries are competitive and match individual qualifications and

If you require more detailed information please telephone Mr Lathleiff or Mr Webster on -01-353 6060. For an application form write or

> Recruitment Executive, REUTERS, 85 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AJ. Telephone 01-353 7329.

(This is a 24 hour answering service).

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

COMPUTER

PROGRAMMER

A Computer Programmer is required in the aplics section of the Blackett Laboratory. The successful candidate

research group working in lasor

research group working in Jasor physics and his principal lask will be to design and operate Fortran programs on the College's CBC 6400/6500 computer facility. Applicants should held an Honours Degree in Mathematics, Physics or Computer Science: Previous experience in Fortran programming would be an advantage. The appointment will be for two years and the salary will be at an appropriate and the salary will be

at an appropriate point on the B1 Scale starting at £3664 (under review), including Lordon Allowance, plus USS.

Sales Executive Computer Bureau

Roffs Print Limited have enjoyed a high reputation

As the next stage in our development we are starting a specialised computer bureau.

We offer a unique opportunity for a mature, selfmotivated Sales Person to join us at the inception of this new bureau project. The successful applicant should have a background in the computer industry and be able to demonstrate that they have a good sales record with a computer bureau or software house. Ideally they should be esident within the area Birmingham-Bristol-London, but be prepared to travel anywhere in the UK. An attractive salary will be negotiated with the successful applicant and a car will be provided. Please write for an application

THE MANAGING DIRECTOR ROFFS PRINT LIMITED FALMOUTH

is suppliers of sophisticated husiness forms to the computer industry for the last 20 years,

Applications, together with at least two references, to Dr. G. H. C. New, Department of CORNWALL TR114RF London SW7 2AZ, to arrive before October 2nd, 1978. In-ROFFS PRINT LTD terviews will commonce : soon thereafter as possible. **DUBLIN**



SENIOR SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMER A rare apportunity presents itself shortly for an experienced

The post will include the designing, writing and implementing of in-house software for the control and monitoring of the Board's development systems and the control of the Board's software library and distribution systems.

Salary Range: £5878 to £6559 Applicants must have at least two years experience in I.C.L. Cobol and Utilities and possess a high standard of training and

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

A vacancy also exists for a person to fill the above post the duties of which include the planning, writing and testing of programs for computer applications and ensuring that all documentation of programs is done programs. entation of programs is done progressi

Salary Range: £5,180 to £5,878

Applicants must have at least two years programming (preferably including some experience in COBOL or RPG2). For further information and application form please write

The Executive Officer, Local Government Computer Services Board, Park House, North Circular Road, DUBLIN 7, Telephone: 308188

taitest time for receipt of a completed application form is 5.30 p.m. Friday, September 15th, 1978.

A panel may be set up as a result of these competitions to fill further vacancies should they erise

STRATHCLYDE &

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the undernoted post at Glasgow College of Technology, Cowcarldons Road, Glasgow G4 OBA.

LECTURER 'A' in SYSTEMS ANALYSIS **AND DESIGN**

Well qualified graduates having at least two years' relevant experience in computer based systems analysis and design. Teacher training would be an advantage but training can a

Salary scale: LECTURER 'A' £4029-£7110 Bar £75% Placing on the salary scale will be given for religible

Forms of application and further particulars can be obtained from the College to whom completed application in 1979 should be returned not later than 22nd September.

Bdward Miller, Director of Education.

BACK TO WORK

To £5.6K IBM S/32 MANAGEMENT Wembley
The opportunity you have been waiting for! Small company acquiring system principally to handle inventory control and financial reporting initially using manufacturers supplied packages and transferring from VRC requires a self-IBM S/32 MANAGEMENT

Required for go-shead PDP 11 Installation. Applications include MIS, Accounts, Stock and Production Control.

To fB.8K Inc.

Our client offers excellent conditions and perks to well educated senior op (1 year +) on 370 with DOS/POWER/CICS and JCL willing to work 3 shift systems and do O/T.

Our clients are tooking for at least a years experience in systems or 3 years programming for an installation using COBOL and ASSEMBLER for insurance industry applications. JUNIOR ANALYST

ANALYST PROGRAMMER FARK + Bonus This client provides (see travel service and requires minimum 2 years experience with a COBOL (or PL/1) background.

FORTRAN PROGRAMMER Software house offers pleasant environment and flexitime to programmer of proven ability. Applications mainly related to civil engineering.

168 Finchley Road, London, NW3 6HP

CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR



Department of Mathematics, Statistics and Computing

Applications are invited for the following post

Lecturer — Senior Lecturer in **Computer Studies**

Applications, including a curriculum vitae, and the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent by 30 September, 78, to the Head of Department of Mothematics, Statistics and Computing, Oxford Polytechnic, Oxford OX30BP, from whom further details and

AUSTRALIA CALLING

For details of employmen in Australia for experienced Computer Personne write, enclosing detailed

PROFESSIONAL

STAFF 388 Bourke Street, Melbourne, Vic., 3000, Australia.

MYRIAD **APPOINTMENTS** LIMITED

Computer Personnel Consultants

BASIC+ SENIOR PROGRAMMER

MIDDLESEX

To £6000 +

If you have been fortunate enough to gain indepth knowledge of BASIC+ over the last couple of years. then your services are certainly at a premium at the present time.

This position offers the opportunity to consolidate your programming skills, extend your technical knowledge in the DEC, IBM and communications areas, and gain the supervisory experience necessary to grow your career. As a Senior Programmer you will take responsibility for junior and trainee programming staff and work closely with your Project Manager, influencing design and development schedules. As a member of a professional programming team you will contribute towards the pool of technical resources available to support the development of an on-line real-time system, using a DEC network, linked to an IBM mainframe.

The Company offer an excellent salary package, in excess of £6,000, together with flexitime, subsidised canteen, extensive training opportunities and a good working environment.

Ref. W.2 / 0709

24-hour answering service

Please telephone for a confidential discussion or write to:

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y IAA

Data Processing Recruitment Consultants

PTT Applications Netherlands and Denmark

Salary: £10 - £15K + benefits

Much of the forefront development in Mini Computer experience is paramount. Software and Data Communications is emanating from Continental Europe and if you aim to move into frontier technology the opportunity arises to join either of two highly reputed Systems and Software Development Groups engaged in pioneering projects in the areas of: Data Communications, Message Switching, Networking and Mini Computer Software.

Existing and new project teams require Consultants, Systems Designers, Senior Analysts, Analyst/ Programmers and Programmers with direct relevant experience in at least one of the above areas of activity. In particular, extensive Mini Computer Assembler

Successful candidates are likely to be aged between 22 and 35 years with either a numerate Degree or extensive on hand experience in lieu. You are certain to contribute valuable expertise to these prestigious groups whilst expanding your own thresholds and aspirations through working closely with other professions at your own level. Our client will meet full re-location expenses for you and your family and provide a generous resettlement advance in addition to the costs of temporary accommodation pending permanent location. Numerous other benefits make these very attractive opportunities.

IBM Contracts E.E.C.

Rates: £9 — £13 per hour + overtime

We have urgent requirements for clients in Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland and France to be met in September and early October. The following are just some of the consider outcomes. Bulgaria: Univac 110 DBMS. some of the openings currently available.
Belglum: IBM System 3/32 RPG2 with CCP.
Netherlands: DOS/VS with PL-1 Programmers.

A sound knowledge of either PL-1 or COBOL is required (unless otherwise stated).
Contracts range from 3 to 9 months but only those

available within the next month can be considered for these particular posts.

New Range Database+TP Thames Valley and Greater Manchester

Salary: £5.5 — £10K

An Important Systems Development and Software Successful candidates must have current exposure to Company with Head Office in Oxfordshire and devolved regional offices in the Greater Manchester and West Midlands conurbations urgently requires the following permanent personnel: Consultants, Analysts. Analyst/Programmers and Systems Designers to work on a wide and interesting variety of commercial projects

Netherlands: IMS DB/DC under OS — Applications &

Systems Programmers.
Switzerland: IMS DB/DC Systems Programmers.

ICL New Range Hardware and must demonstrate expertise in one or more of the following areas:

(102)

(a) DME or VME/B & K (b) COBOL and/or FORTRAN

(c) 1900/2900 conversion

(d) TPS CORTEZ and/or DBMS

Process Control Specialists Home Counties & Manchester

Salary: £5.5 — £8K

offices in Scandinavia, Spain and Germany is seeking to recruit several Process Control Specialists at all levels of

These posts involve all stages of software development from specification and design through to verification. A certain amount of support work for customers systems is envisaged and for the more adventurous, overseas

A leading multi-national systems house with overseas Programmers will have at least one years post graduate experience of Assembler language programming preferably in the environment of real-time process control or robotics. Additionally current or recent involvement with microprocessors would be

Interviews will be arranged on a local basis during the month of September whilst offers of employment will postings are a real possibility in the short term. be made within seven days.

Coral 66 Programmers Herts/Bucks Borders

Salary: £5.5 — £7.2K

Manufacturing groups urgently requires additional team members for one of its prestige projects. Whilst previous hardware experience is not relevant it is essential that applicants are conversant with CORAL 66 and preferably mini Assembler or FORTRAN

programming languages.
Those who have experience in the development of systems and software, compilers and operating systems are of especial importance, whilst for other positions

One of the U.K.'s foremost Hardware Design and an in-depth knowledge of emulators, IBMHASP/2780 or scope of the projects is both broad and demanding and certainly well in keeping with the prestige of this client.

You will play an important role in project development, and will be given every opportunity to enhance your

technical expertise.
Fringe benefits are well above average covering health and medical benefits, restaurant facilities and where appropriate relocation expenses.

Logistix, Freepost 32, London WIE3YZ Telex 28800 01-491 4636

(Reverse charges)

Avon House, 366 Oxford Street, London WIN 9MA



KNOW KNOW

Systems Analyst

LONDON

Highly reputed firm of Merchant Bankers with world wide business interests are seeking systems analyst with either financial or insurance experience to work as a key figure within their DP. services division. Ideal applicant should have worked in an IBM installation but any other hardware experience will be consid-

- * Excellent working environment
- . * Full banking benefits include subsidised mortgage
- and personal loans
- * Salary £7,500

REF 1594

financed with substantial budget. Co can offer: ★ Pretty, coastal location

- * Good training and excellent scope to move * FULL RELOCATION expenses
- ★ Mortgage assistance, non-contrib. pension, subsidised restaurant, free life assurance, etc.

ICL Programmers

Due to development of their advanced computer

systems, successful D.P. services department seeks

to boost its programming team. Retaining large ICL

1900 equipment they offer excellent opportunities

for persons with minimum 2 years' ICL COBOL &

* Applications in various areas providing an absorb-

Excellent perks include flexi hours and 6 WEEKS

★ Salary to £6,500

PLAN experience.

* Salary £5,500

* Training on IDMS Database

ing and interesting career

★ Opportunities to join at senior level

★ Development to analysis

REF 1732

REF 1549

Mimi Programmors

LONDON/HOME COUNTIES

Prestige company operating on a global scale are recruiting persons with 1-3 years' experience on ANY MINI ASSEMBLER to work in their new modern City offices. Having large DEC PDP11 equipment and expanding at a rapid rate, they have a wide range of on-going projects both in hardware and software

- * Extensive training in up-to-date technology
- ★ Excellent career opportunities
 ★ Training in RSXII, RTII and TSTS
- * Opportunity for future travel
- * Salary £6,500 NEG

REF 1714

PROGRAMMERS

SOUTH COAST

Established Merchant Bank has opportunity for person with COBOL and PL/1 experience to work pri-Major expanding British Company seeks COBOL marily as a programmer but also be involved with programmers, with minimum 2 years' experience. Retaining large IBM 370 and 3031, they are curanalysis. This position is in the "investment" area but the company will consider any good commercial rently developing DL/I database and CICS and have background. DL/I database is currently being deveon-going training and development programme loped, for which FULL TRAINING will be given.

- * Large budget allocated for training purposes
- * Variety of new development including Database * First-rate opportunity to follow an excellent career

Analysic Programmer

- CHEAP MORTGAGE and insurance, low interest loans, season ticket scheme and excellen sports/social club.
- Salary £6,000

REF 1711

Programmed a

HOLLAND

International company manufacturing sophisticated strong desire to accept a challenge

- * Prestige company with good American backing ★ Good deal of development working using inte-
- * Salary c £11,000 NEG

technical products for world-wide distribution seeks programmer for exciting newly-created position. Company have recently installed PDPII using BASIC + and consequently require person with good knowledge of the same, with good personality and

- grated database
- * Excellent prospects and early salary review

REF 1742

For further information please telephone or write to our London office: 01-734 0152/3010 (24 hrs.)

CONTRACT DIVISION

IDM UIUS ASS + PL/
IBM IMS COBOL
IBM IMS DB/DC
IBM OS COBOL
ibm os cobol tso
ICL 2903/1900 COBOL
HONEYWELL 6000 COBOL

IDM CICC ACC . DL /

LONDON HERTS S. COAST S. COAST HERTS MIDDX LONDON

£230 p.w. £230 p.w. £250 p.w. £220 p.w. £200 p.w. £200 p.w. £220 n.w.

BURROUGHS 6700 COBOL PDP FORTRAN RSXIM PDP BASIC + RSTS/E PDP MACRO II + CORAL PDP MACRO II RSXIIM PDP MACRO II RSXIIM

£200 p.w. SURREY BERKS £230 p.w. BUCKS £220 p.w. MIDDX £230 p.w. S. LONDON £220 + p.w. LONDON £220





SYSTEMS PROG CICS PL/1 + ASSEMBLER IBM MARK IY 2900 YMEB/YMEX

HOLLAND LUXEMBURG

HOLLAND

£400 p.w. £400 p.w.

£350. p.w.

SYST 10 ASSEMBLER PDP FORTRAN SIEMENS TELEPROCESSING

HOLLAND **BRUSSELS** £400 p.W.

Phone now for immediate and future contracts Ring Christine Kay/David Hayton. Tel. No: 01-734 0152 (24 hours)

KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORTLIMITED

27 NOEL STREET LONDON W1 TELEPHONE: 01-734 0152/6 (24 HOURS) OFFICES AMSTERDAM PARIS MANCHESTER BIRMINGHAM



Programmers... Looking for responsibility soon?

Salary up to £5,400 p.a. + Bonus.

Mortgage facility+Season ticket loans+Subsidised meals+Free medical insurance+Other benefits

We are one of the world's leading international corporate banks with our U.K. administrative headquarters based in Stratford, E.15. Our progressive systems development group is working on a major exercise to provide the bank's systems for the 1980's and our programming philosophy is to cover peaks by using contract staff, with management control firmly in the hands of in-house personnel.

For our next phase of development we are looking for programmers with around 2 years experience who, after a period gaining knowledge of our systems and methodology will be capable of taking on senior programmer, design and/or programming team leader responsibilities.

Our major programming language is PL/1 but we will consider people with experience in other languages for retraining. The computer installation comprises an IBM 370/138 and 370/135 (shortly to be replaced by a 370/148) running under DOS/VS, with CICS as the on-line monitor. For on-line work we use Raytheon-Cossor VDUs, while we also utilise Datagraphix COM equipment. Program development is aided by the use

of on-line LIBRARIAN, Jackson structured design and the LEXICON data dictionary. In addition, there are future possibilities of gaining experience of mini- and micro-computers.

We work to rigorous standards which, combined with excellent training facilities, enable our staff to quickly gain expertise in all areas of development, ensuring above average career progression.

Based in a modern office block which forms part of the Stratford shopping precinct, we provide free car parking facilities and are adjacent to British Rail and Central Line stations and various bus routes.

For the right people we are offering a salary of up to £5,400 with a review after six months. Additionally there is a bonus of up to 6% during the first two years of service, rising to as high as 15% thereafter, as well as a low interest mortgage scheme, currently 3%, plus a subsidised staff restaurant, interest-free season ticket loans and other excellent benefits.

If you are interested please write or telephone for an application form to Bill Swainson, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, P.O. Box 161, 33 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3BH, 01-555 3111 ext. 2746.

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York

ICL OPERATOR
City, 2 yrs. exp. 1900/G2+, 3 shift, 6 wks. hols, good benefits. Excellent career prospects.

LEM SHIFT LEADER
4 yrs. DOS VS oxp. with PO City based financial organisate 4 yrs. DOS VS exp. with POWER & CICS reqd. for City based financial organisation. IBM OPS ANALYST ICL SHIFT LEADER North London, 2 yrs. exp. 1900/G2, 2 shift, 6 wks.
North London, 2 yrs. exp. 1900/G2, 2 shift, 6 wks.
OS VSI, JCL & Utils for C. London & Middx
companies. DAYS ONLY. **ICL OPERATOR** IBM SHIFT LEADER **ICL OPERATOR** IBM SEN OP **ICL OPERATOR** IBM OPS/SEN OPS **ICL OPERATOR** IBM OP ICL OPERATOR IBM OPERATOR forth London, 1 yrs. exp. 2903/4, 2 ompany benefits incl. 4 wks. hols. ICL OPERATOR IBM PROD CTRL

Reqd. to schedule work, supervise D. Ctrl. and Ilaise with Tech. Supp. 379 QS. DAYS ONLY. Middx. UNIVAC OPERATOR NCR OPS Century ops with approx. 2 yrs. B1/B2 exp. reqd. for Inancial concern in the City. City, 2 yrs, exp. Exec 8, 3 shifts, non con. pen., free junches, 4 wks. bols., good benefits. UNIVAC CTRLLR **BURROUGHS OP** Progressive commercial installat requires MCPU ops. for B3700 ma HONEYWELL OP DATA CONTROLLER

Vertmineter, I yrs. exp. D/C and poly. some overtime.

01-637 3265

HONEYWELL OP

CIVIL AND PUBLIC SERVICES ASSOCIATION OPERATIONS CONTROL ASSISTANT ICL 2903

A new ICL 2903 computer is being installed at the Head-quarters of this trade union and a new post of Operations Control Assistant is urgently required, Applicants should have experience of DDES and Data Control. A knowledge of 2903 poerations would be an advantage. Salary scale of £3,877-£4,119 p.a. 24 days annual leave

Miss Judy Douch, Office Metager 215 Balham High Road, LONDON SW177 780

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

COMPUTER WEEKLY

Ring Eddie Farfell

or Mark Williams

01-261 8028 01-261 8019

READY FOR TEAM LEADERSHIP?

circa £6,000

N.W. LONDON

Our clients are a division of a major UK Finance and Leasing group and seek a senior Programmer who is able to make a positive contribution to the development of the new computer section.

It is envisaged that the successful applicant will assume the position of PROGRAMMING TEAM LEADER within 12 months.

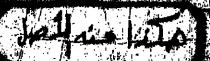
The opportunities for further progression are excellent as substantial expansion is planned for the department.

Whilst the ideal candidate should have 2 years programming ex-.. perience in basic and on PDP 11's under RSTS, applications are invited from programmers capable of building a programming team preferably with a mini computer background.

For further details ring Steve Morton on: 01-637.0781 or alternatively write enclosing C.V. to: ATA Computer Recruitment, 230 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5HG.

ATA COMPUTER RECRUITMENT

LONDON (01) 637.0781 MANCHESTER (061) 832 5856 BIRMINGHAM (021) 643 1994 BRISTOL (0272) 211035 EDINBURGH (031) 226 5381 CRAWLEY (0293) 514071



WESTERN EUROPE

Software £8,500 - £16,000

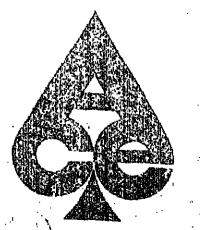
We are actively recruiting programmers, analyst programmers, Consultants and Senior Consultants for career appointments in Western Holland. The environment you will encounter is one where high quality software design and implementation is essential, and it is important you wish to be involved professionally with individual customers' systems. The company is already established as a leader in its field and expansion planned is considerable thoroughout Western Europe.

We are particularly interested in

career-minded people who have had experience in an on-line, real-time environment, or switching or networks using mini-computer based systems. Projects you will encounter will be extremely varied, often extensive and usually sophisticated.

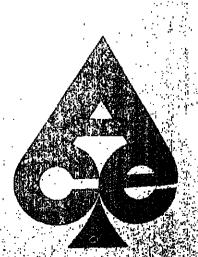
Successful candidates can expect a competitive continental salary (generous tax concessions can also be applied for), interesting and worthwhile job content, excellent conditions of employment and benefits associated with a prestige company.

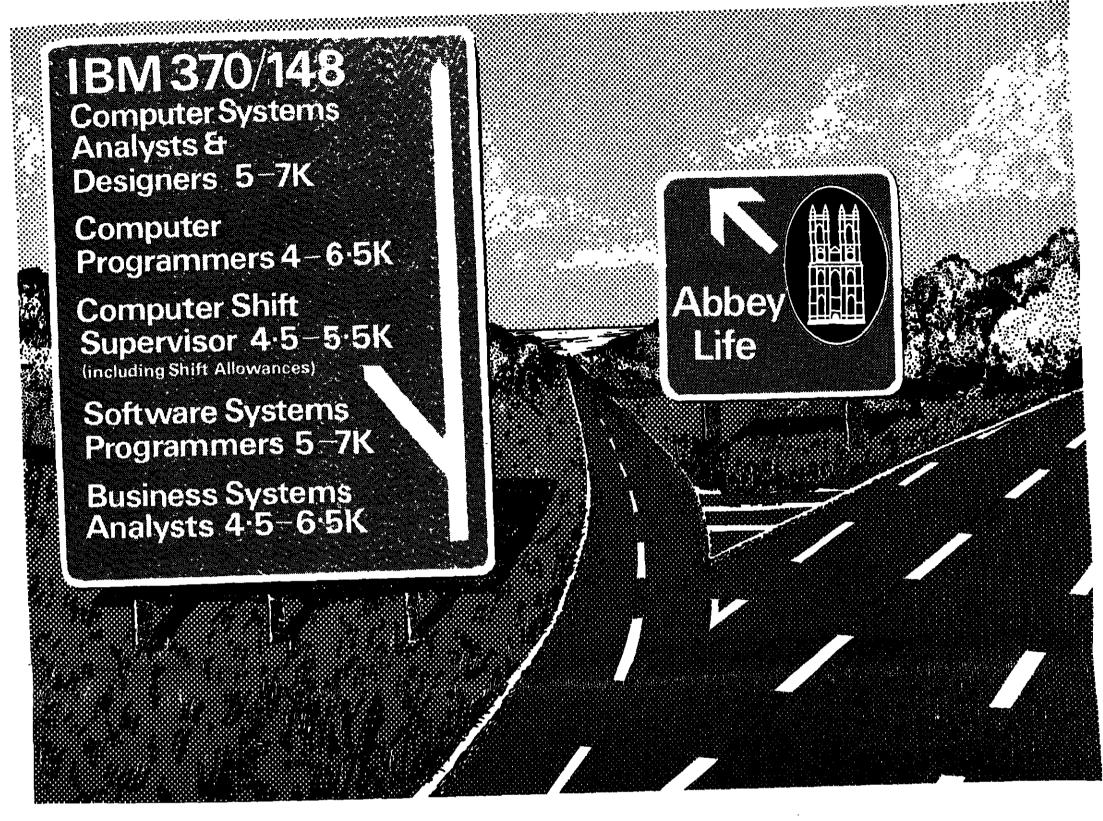
Telephone me, Bill Seymour, for further details; interviews with our client will take place in London at the end of September.



U.K. Office, Portland House, 4 Gt. Portland St., London VV1N 5AA
Andrew Ellis, Sarphatistraat 30, Anisterdam, Holland, Tel. (020) 264664

Accord Computer Efficiency





Abbey Life's planned expansion is ambitious. We have a strategic plan looking into the next 5 years which include Data Base developments, CICS, DL/1. An IBM 3031 is on order for early 1980. At present we operate a 1 megabyte 370/148 under OS/VS1 on a 3-shift 5-day week basis, and our applications cover a wide range of life assurance, accountancy and information systems. Our prime programming language is COBOL supported by Assembler and Fortran, we use DATAMANAGER and TESTMANAGER for development work.

Salaries are competitive and there is a substantial package of additional benefits.

Subsidised mortgage scheme,
Assistance with relocation,
Non-contributory pension
scheme,
Free Life assurance,
Subsidised restaurant,
Staff discount shop.
The Company operates flex
time, has first class working
conditions in a modern
environment, and an active
sports and social club.

These include a

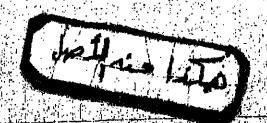
Interviews will be held in Bournemouth or London. For further details about data processing in Abbey Life and to obtain an application form:

Telephone Barry Greenwood during normal office hours on Bournemouth (0202) 292373, extension 4444; Outside normal working hours telephone Terry McDowell on Christchurch (02015) 77618 for details of the Shift Supervisor vacancy, and Barry Greenwood on Bournemouth (0202) 761983 for details of all other vacancies.

Write to Barry Greenwood at Systems Administration Department

Abbey Life

Assurance Company Limited
80 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth BH8 BAL



SHIFT **LEADER**

BRISTOL AVON DIVISION BATH

Salary — £4600 to £5000 (inclusive)

We currently require a Shift Leader to supervise the activities of a team of operators covering operating and control functions on an IBM 370/138 under OS/VS1 with links to terminals in Poole, Bridgwater and Bristol.

This is a comparatively new installation and the opportunity exists for the successful applicant to play a significant part in the overall development of the Operations Section. Working conditions are attractive in well sited offices close to Bath city centre. Assistence with relocation expenses will be given when appropriate.

If you have at least 2 years' IBM experience in an OS/VS1 environment why not ring LEN SALTER or GRAHAM STEVENSON on Bath 313500. Alternatively ring or write for an application form to R. Shergold, Divisional Personnel Officer, P.O. Box 95. The Ambury, Bath BA1 2YP, Bath 313500.

Closing date: September 18th, 1978.

Systems Analyst

Maidenhead, Barkshire and a Pharmaceutical Production Unit at

Wyeth Laboratories have modern offices

situated in attractive grounds at Taplow.

The Data Processing Department at

develop and implement production

control and accounting systems.

All applicants should have some

programming experience and a

Applicants for the Senior Systems

must have had at least three years

Please apply giving details of age,

Mrs. J. Andrews, Personnel Officer

Huntercombe Lane South, Taplow,

experience, and present salary to:--

experience will be preferred.

Wyeth Laboratories

Maidenhead, Berks.

commercial systems experience and applicants with teleprocessing

Taplow is to provide a teleprocessing

service to the Havant location in 1979 and

the above appointments are to be made to

knowledge of IBM DOS. The Programmer

must be able to demonstrate a working

Analyst and Systems Analyst positions

Programmer

Havant, Hampshire.



The Computer Centre provides services for teaching, research and administration for the Polysechnic and aministration for the Polysechnic and a number of local colleges and schools based on ICL 190-4A/Digico M I 6V and Hewlett Packard 2000 systems supporting batch, remote batch and multi access facilities Planning for a major requipment programme in the early 1980's is about to begin. Senior Apphications Program C4,101-C8,658

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC

COMPUTER CENTRE

Applications Programmer £3,732-£5,073 inclusive of supplements. To estat development primently in the areas of Engineering and En-vironmental Studies Exception-ally, appointment to this post may be made in the Traines gradu £2,823.£3,851.

mei qualifications end/or e erience of computer applications in a reas indicated are desirable, partic trly for the senior poet.

form, please contact the Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic, Moules-coomb, Brighton BN2 4GJ, Tel Brighton 893655 Ext. 2637.

For informal enquiries, please contact Helen Benris or Brian Belley on Ext. 2159/2168. sing date 29th September, 1978.

LECTURER II IN OPERATIONS RESEARCH

LECTURER II/SENIOR

LECTURERS IN DATA

PROCESSING

(Post Hos. 396 and 646)

andidales should have experience

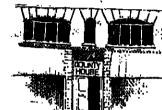
regramming and systems enalysis in business environment. Knowledge I dala base applications and/or

oprocessors would be an advan

SALARY FOR POST 397: £4.101-£6.558 p.a. SALARY FOR POSTS 386 an

£4,101-£7,085 (bar)-£7,572

With and around 4/5 years experience and a thorough Required to teach Operations
Research and some Stallfiles and/or
Mathematics. Candidates should have
an interest to cross such as business. knowledge of programming to handle large and sophisticated



Next week

be at home

in Leeds.

Thursday we want to meet you n the centre of Leeds at Leeds

Interviewing Centre, Suite 203,

September we will be in London

10am and 8pm, so just come in

and find why we have so much

We have recently changed our hardware to a 370/148 running

under OS/VSI and supporting

With around 5/6 years experience and a detailed knowledge of

CICS and DL/1 and currently

need the following people. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

nardware and software to

investigate new techniques,

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

We'll be there any time between

County House, 82, Vicar Lane.

The week after we will be in

Manchester and on the 28th

We are Yorkshire Imperial Metals Limited and next

Yorkshire will

Spare a few minutes next Thursday and call in If you can't make it, phone us on Leeds (0532) 701107, Fxt. 424, or write to Senior Appointments Officer, Yorkshire Imperial Metals Limited, PO. Box 166, Leeds, USL1RD.

Applicants should preferably b

We can offer salaries of around

£5K-£619K, many benefits and

exceptional prospects within the

company, part of a major British

graduates or have a relevant

professional qualification.

2421 De 1

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

experience to develop

move onto analysis.

intervieus.

Group.

Thirteday.

14th Seat

Nam-8am

With about 3 years' D.P.

specs and with potential

systems and programming

YORKSHIRE **IMPERIAL**

catascene Senior Systems Analyst

CONTRACTS

PROGRAMMERS & **ANALYSTS**

THROUGHOUT LONDON * U.K. * EUROPE

URGENT REQUIREMENTS THIS WEEK INCLUDE:

H.P.3000, COBOL, CITY NIXDORF, ASS. MIDDLESEX BASIC+, RSTS/E, H/ COUNTS TOP RATES

IMMEDIATE STARTS

BOB EDWARDS

TODAY Datascene Recruitment Limited

01-439 1856

forms available from Staffing Officer, Leicester Polytechnic, P.O. Box 143, Leicester LE1 9BH. Tel. (0533) 50181, Extn. 2301/2309,

TO THE FUTURE

Our client, part of a large international organisation based in North London. and the leader in a specialised manufacturing field, is seeking to extend its Data Processing services throughout the company.

Recently a real-time order processing system has been implemented on the company's Univac 90/30 mainframe. Due to the success of this major project the Data Processing department has currently many enquiries regarding the computerisation of other commercial applications. Responding to this demand opportunities have arisen for the following career-conscious

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A minimum two years' Assembler programming and one year's systems

software experience. The opportunity exists for the ideal candidate to design and recommend an extensive T.P. network throughout the organisation. where previous experience would be a definite asset.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Candidates should have a sound ASSEMBLER background, ideally supported by a knowledge of COBOL, and be able to liaise with users and produce results with minimal supervision.

PROGRAMMER

£5000-£5500 A minimum two years' commercial COBOL programming background incorporating a high level of self motivation gained in a Univac 90 Series of IBM 370 environment.

DATA CONTROLLER

Previous experience in installing and maintaining control systems together with the ability and maintaining control systems together and with the ability to communicate effectively with all levels of staff and

Successful applicants will join an installation that enjoys a very flexible working environment and where many company benefits contribute to make this an excellent move in one's career progression.

Myriad Appointments Limited—Computer Personnel Consultant ■ 30 Fleet Street London EC4Y 1AA 01-353 0981 (24 419)

Newman-Tonks ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

We are a medium sized manufacturing Company in the West Midlands producing a large range of products which are accepted leaders in their fields. Our current and future workload is mainly on new projects in the Administrative, Financial and Manufacturing

The demands on our Management Services Department continue to grow and we now seek to appoint a wide-ayeake all-rounder to take initiative and responsibility in a

Our existing configuration consists of an ICL 2903 with EDS 60's and simple communications using 7502 terminals. Exciting enhancements to both Hardware and Software are envisaged, and you will have a real opportunity to consolidate your own experience whilst contributing to our Company's future development.

Ideally, but not essentially you will have an ICL background with RPG2 and/or Cobol coding experience. Previous involvement with Production Control applications would

We offer an attractive salary package together with the usual benefits. Assistance with relocation will be considered where applicable,

Telephone, or write with (v to . Group Staff Personnel Manager.

NEWMAN-TONKS LTD., Lower Tower Street, Birmingham B19 3NN Tel: 021-359 5461

Senior Computer Operator

Develop with Courage

Courage, a division of the Imperial Group Limited is one of the largest brewing companies in the UK and encompasses breweries, distribution depots and public houses.

Our Data Processing Centre is in a new building in Western Avenue close to Park Royal and North Actor tube stations. Our operation is based on two ICL 1903T computers currently running under George 28 using MAXIMOP. To operate on this configuration and to help implement our advanced systems

we are currently looking for a Senior Operator.
You will work on a three shift system. The duties are varied and so offer interesting work in a very pleasant environment. We also provide full internal and external training to allow you to develop your technical skills. The successful applicant will have at least 18 months experience on 1CL 1900

In return we offer an attractive starting salary and the additional benefits of car parking, pension and insurance arrangements, company products discount and subsidised restaurant.

It you would like to contribute towards our further development and success please contact

Barbara Wren. Personnel Officer,

Courage Ltd., Data Processing Department,

385 Western Avenue, Acton W3, Tel: 01-992 5591. COURAGE

DATA PROCESSING They are taking delivery of a brand new ICL 2903/40 in January 1979, and are currently looking for a Data Processing Manager to become involved in the finalised preparation for the installation of the new machine, and the subsequent running of

SAUDI ARABIA

£15,000

TAX FREE

* Experience of ICL 1900 or preferably, 2903 hard-

* Strong technical background, preferably with

We are looking for the following qualities from applicants:

* Preferably a Financial/Investment-based back-ground, although by no means essential.

* Preferably aged 28-35, and married

knowledge of on-line techniques

The benefits include an extremely generous tex-free salary, plus a 6% annual increment; free furnished family accommodation to include utilities and to be based in a compound with swimming pool and tennis courts; medical expanses; private education subsidy; a minimum of two return air-fares for the family to the U.K. every year, and generous additional holidays

The contract is for two years, on a renewable basis. Interested applicants should ring D.P. Recruitment Ltd. immediately, quoting ref. DW 927, AS ALL INTERVIEWS WILL BE HELD DURING THE WEEK SEPTEMBER 11-15, 1978.

D.P. RECRUITMENT LTD.

KENT HOUSE, 87 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1R 7HF. TEL: 01-437 2062 3 4 (24-HOUR ANSAPHONE)

SA Computing

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

Applications are instead for an SRC landed research indiowning in The Centra of Canfigurational Studies. Feeding of Technology. The secretarial applicate will be responsible for the devign and traphusestation at a shape of passar instant interpreter compiler, 6 general multi-demonstrati system generating system. In a studiested OEC 11349 interaction of the prophics applied interaction will demonstrate the passar and studiested OEC 11349 interaction. an a dedicated OEC 111.74P interactive graphic specime intended to recently work in applicate to attempt the partial configurations in architecture and cogenie fields. All applicates about here arrows background in reagular actence or a cleasty related thick. Recycledge of ACOL, would be helpful. The positive in lenship for 2 years from October 1978 or as soon therester as possible. Initial starty on a point on the scale 53.860 54.356 per announ.

Application forms and further particulars are available. By positude sequent glosse, from the Bocrustment Office (MKB537.2) the Open University, P.O. Bec 76. Watton Med. Mittee Reynes MR7 Odl., or Indepton Million Neynes 83688 (24 door) neawaring services. Closing date for applications: 25th September 1978.

SIEMENS

Computer Programmers Program your future into a growth company

Similiens Limited is a successful and expanding UF company, part of one of the targust worldwide electrical and electronics origineering organisations. We now have an exciting opportunity for men and women with 18 months' plus experience to develop, test and maintain computer programmes in a commercial environment. You will be based at our Sumbury Head Office with occasional travel to our branches.

As part of a small, young, DP team and working closely with a Systems Analyst, you will have the opportunity to work on a number of applications which will enable you to develop your full potential. Longer-term prospects could be in

Working conditions are excellent and, in addition to a negotiable salary, benefits include non-contributory pension scheme, 20 days' holiday entitlement, subsidised restaurant and sports and social club.

Contact Phil Bainbridge, Personnel Department, Slemens Limited, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. Tel: Sunbury 85691 ext 325/322.

Thames Polytechnic

Computer Centre Computer Operator

Applications are invited for the post of Computer Operator from persons with at least five QCE "O" level passes, or equivalent Some knowledge of computer operations would be an advantage but training will be given to a suitable person Commencing seary up to \$4042 per annum, inclusive

returned by 18th September, 1978) from the Staffing Officer, Thimes Polytechnic, Wellington Street, London SE16 SPF (01-854 2030 Est. 433).

OF GLASGOW COMPUTING SERVICE

PROGRAMMER

grammor within the Amplinitative Dain Processing Group of the University a Computer Sorvice Applicants should be in the possession of a University degree or equivalent Preference will be given to those with at least 2 years experience of programming or markets as a date processing environment Solary will be in the large legent 194 to £6555 per annual (currently difference) with initial placement the content upon age, qualifications and experiences.

replications should be lodgest by 22nd in proceed the description with the Secretary of the Javansity Court (Room 18) The University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 800 and when further particulars may be blusted in replic please quule febrence No. 4238P.

ROGRANMERS



WE PRODUCE systems using minicomputers and microprocessors to enable Railway Signal control of trains through some of the busiest junctions in the world. THIS NEEDS co-operation between programmers and

engineers from the laboratory through the factory and into the WE WANT Programmers at all sentority levels to work on

developments and projects. An engineering background is valuable but not essential. YOU WILL have the satisfaction of seeing a job through

from initial design to working on site. CONTACT Mr. C. A. Porter, GEC General Signal Limited

Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts. Telephone 01-953 8211 exm. 3521, or complete the FREEPOST coupon.

FREEPOST - no pustage necessary that units on envelope GEC General Signal Elunded FREEPOST Bureth improved Fleets White IBRs.

I have a sperience over 2 years | Trepelist d langer

Me do sont salary is to the rating of Carrier ason : Carrier Strike : CSCRID SSAN () Higher

5 Bevis Marks, London EOGA 7LH, releginon

Wyeth Laboratories

If you are an Analyst
or a Programmer
and know your business,
American Express would like to
meet you either in Brighton,
London or Croydon

We have told you before that American Express are growing. Computing is a vital part of that growth. Their European Headquarters are in Brighton, where they operate a 370/158 with OS/VSI using CIC/VS and VSAM. The two main programming languages are Assembler and COBOL. They are also currently installing Burrough's B.1800's in Frankfurt and Paris and more installations are planned in other parts of Europe. They also have links to Frankfurt, Paris, Rome, Amsterdam, Brussels, Zurich and Madrid.

They wish to meet a number of Analysts and Programmers who would like to join them in their expansion. As one of the largest IBM users world-wide, the are very anxious to meet anyone with a strong IBM background. As important is a Burrough's background, both in systems and in programming. The opportunities available internationally in this second area are significant.

To enable you to meet American Express at a time that is convenient they have arranged to be at the following places at the following times:

CROYDON

Date: 12th Sept. '78 Time: 3.00-8.00pm The Park Lane Suites, The Greyhound Park Lane, Croydon

(Y)MDITTERTED WILLET V CALLAND ... H. H. Jan

LONDON

Date: 13th Sept. '78
Time: 3.00-8.00pm
Royal Westminster Hotel,
49-57 Buckingham Palace
Road,
London SW1

BRIGHTON

Date: 14th Sept. '78
Time: 1.00-8.00pm
American Express Company
Amex House,
Edward Street,
Brighton.

Incomes are good, there is a comprehensive relocation package, and the career opportunity both in geographic and technical terms is first class. If, however, you cannot attend at the times mentioned, please contact us either by 'phoning John Goldsmith or by filling in the application form on the opposite page.

One other point, if you have experience in any other area of computing or in management services generally, and would like to work for a dynamic, growing company, then American Express may well have openings that would be attractive. We would like to meet you as well. Ref. 1893/CW.

Computing Services Association WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN HELPING YOU WITH YOUR CAREER
Goldsmith Recruitment International Ltd., 15 Buckingham Palace Road, London S.W.1.
Tel: 01-828 5356 - 24 hour answerphone service.

JOHN GOLDSMITH (Computer Recruitment) Ltd.

TORONTO—CANADA

Computer Specialists and Clerical Systems Specialists

Our client is Bell Canada, one of the largest and most successful companies in Canada. They now wish to recruit the following staff for their Corporate Systems Division. In all cases, incomes are extremely attractive and relocation expenses are paid.

Systems Analysts

Applicants should possess extensive experience of project design and implementation on medium or large scale applications. They will need a sound knowledge of IBM hardware/software and knowledge of data base techniques would be

particularly attractive.

There are also openings for SENIOR ANALYSTS with sound experience of on-line system design, based on IBM operating systems. Ref. 1887.

Data Base Software Specialists

The requirement is for personnel capable of optimising the software supporting a large, nultiple user IMS/VS DB/DC system, including BMPs. Knowledge of DB/DC performance and resource consumption analysis packages is

desirable. At least 2 years' experience with IMS (preferably IMS/VS) is essential. In addition, experience with VSAM and/or TCAM, VTAM would be an asset. Ref. 1888.

0 & M Analysts

Candidates should have experience in O & M work across the whole range of business activities, including accounting, production planning and control, purchasing, marketing and inventory control. They should be experienced in work

measurement, used to project management, be capable of presenting and selling proposals, and conducting projects through implementation to user satisfaction. Ref. 1889.

Data Base Design Specialists

Candidates must have strong analytical skills and experience in data base management systems, preferably IMS. A good knowledge of IMS DB/DC,

IMS design aids and performance measurement is highly desirable. Ref. 1890.

Hardware Systems Specialists

Candidates should have a minimum of 3 years' experience in a large scale, IBM hardware and software planning environment. An in-depth knowledge of IBM hardware and plug-compatible

peripheral equipment is required, as well as a good understanding of large scale operating systems.

Ref. 1891.

Data Communication Specialists

A minimum of 3 years' in-depth experience with small scale systems (such as PDP11), used as front-ends to large systems, plus a good understanding of communications protocol and

access methods, together with a working knowledge of control program software is also required. Ref. 1892.

Representatives from Bell Canada will be in the United Kingdom during October. We would therefore like to receive applications as quickly as possible. Please apply to John Goldsmith, quoting the appropriate reference number, by either sending a curriculum vitae or asking for an application form.



WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN HELPING YOU WITH YOUR CAREER
Goldsmith Recruitment International Ltd., 15 Buckingham Palace Road, London S.W.1
Tel: 01-828 5356 – 24 hour answerphone service.

JOHN GOLDSMITH (Computer Recruitment) Ltd.



SYSTEMS ANALYST

DUBLIN - £6-7000

THE COMPANY one of Ireland's longestablished and most progressive manufacturing industries based on the outskirts of South Dublin.

THE D.P. DEPT.

is a small and friendly unit having recently upgraded its hardware to an ICL 2904 utilizing JCL and plans to install T.P. in the early part of

THE APPOINTMENT requires an Analyst who is competent in all aspects of analysis as well as being able to supervise a small team and deputise for the Data Processing Manager in his absence. This is an excellent opportunity to join the team at an extremely interesting stage of development, allowing the selected candidate to broaden and contribute his or her skills within a rapidly

> For further details please quote C.W.206.

changing environment.

EDMUND HOWARD & PARTNERS

BRIGHTON ROAD, SURBITON, SURREY TEL: 01-399 9183 38 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN, IRELAND

Computer Hardware support engineer

Kodak Limited, world leaders in the production of photographic materials and equipment, have a vacancy for a Computer Hardware Support Engineer in the Engineering Division at the

The Job Involves working within a small team providing a hardware support service for process orientated on-line real time mini/micro

The successful candidate, male or female, will be educated to a minimum of H.N.C. or equivalent in a relevant discipline and will preferably have a minimum of one year's practical experience in installation and commissioning and /or maintenance of Argus 500 or PDP computer systems.

The position offers a unique opportunity to become involved with mini/micro computer technology as applied to photographic film and paper manufacture.

Salary up to £7,500 per annum will be

Please write or telephone for applicati form, quoting reference \$8/114, to:

Mr. R. Tomlin Personnel Decarts KODAK LIMITED

fel: 01-427 4380, Ext. 608





MYRIAD PROGRAMMERS SOUTHERN ENGLAND

To £5000

Join a Company offering you a real career opportunity.

If you have just completed your first 18 months or so as a COBOL programmer then you are most probably looking to the future. Certainly on deciding on your next position several points will be uppermost in your mind

Are you looking for a technical role, moving towards database design, on-line real-time file structure analysis and optimisation of system usage, or a move towards heavy user involvement in establishing requirements as a preliminary to systems analysis and design, going on to a Project Management role, leading a team in developing

Are you looking for a well established, medium sized company with a market leader product and a steady record of growth; perhaps a highly independent company, a member of a larger Group, offering the long term career path to more senior roles in the future?

Location is also of prime importance, since this is frequently the time when flat/house purchase is on your mind, or schooling for the family is becoming increasingly important. Ideally you may like to be within a short journey of London, in a residential, attractive part of England, and if the Company gives you five weeks holiday, relocation expenses and pays any overtime that may occur then all the better.

Certainly our client offers these attractions, for programmers who are keen to move either towards analysis or to more technical involvement. Working with on-line real-time applications on an IBM mainframe will move your career into the mainstream of commercial data processing.

> MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITED Computer Personnel Consultants Telephone or write to:-30 Fleet Street London I C4Y IAA 01 -353 0981 (24 hrs)

D.P. Staff

Saudi Arabia Rivadh

£13-£16,000 tax free + free accommodation

An established and rapidly growing Systems Management Company seeks experienced staff for initial two year contracts.

User Instructor

to train personnel in uses of a computerised information system

Data Preparation Section Leader

to supervise preparation, document processing classification and coding.

Key punch Supervisor to supervise data entry activities

Key punch Instructor to train personnel in keypunching and verification.

Contracts are negotiable on a two year basis with free housing and free education for children. A round trip to the country of residence for a six week vacation per year is paid by the company. Passages for staff and their families is free. Male candidates capable of spoken and written English and Arabic should send full details and telephone numbers in confidence quoting reference T883/CW to

R. J. Mooney, Arthur Young Management Services Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings Fetter Lane, London EC4A INL

OPERATORS

BM OPERATORS

C4.500 This Oil Company is inching for associate with project 16 m. the 000 M MULTI-Reperinces who would like the opportunity to make may begin the Supplier \$4250 28807 This industrial organization in figure that for a control or the result with the model of a control of the model of a control of the model of the control of th

I.C.L. OPERATORS

We have many cheers on the Leadyn Servey Lever and Medicens are the signif-ted Sparatory at all levels. By an how of health for north, angeween it fought to Brough D plantage all soon for the faction of the servey are Lever to their respon-tifier to training on ICL his W. Added, against and once test appoints to to grid.

DAYS ONLY POSITIONS

How are currently mobile to get at their one of the lettle of initialization of the 100 of the Property of the 100 of the

Gall now and speak to on operations who know the game. 24 hasta shimwakan

012486367

CRC IMPORMATION BYSIEMS

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

foreithm Shrigh) to event the Con-mons alone Manager in the design an increase of the freeh equipment also called with data common alone A familiarity with education or com-puters and for data common alon-ciplisment is described but not exten-ted Solary C. U. 1801 p. a.

REQUIRED HM Cohol programmer of South Wost London, the years' plus experience, 905 OS Conversion and mails name of mail order padage

non researcy "O" lovel for ur activantogo. Salery to t

PROGRAMMER

Analy to Parsonnel Manager, 18 & Ann's Greecent, Lorden, SW18.

HOUSES OF **PARLIAMENT**

COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

This is an important new post which requires a person with wide ADP experience and considerable ability.

The Computer Development Officer will not as an adviser on computing metiers to both Houses and will plan and implement all computer developments in Parliament.

It is expected that the Computer Davelopment Officer will manage and uitable computing services but a significant ...
esource is not likely to be required,

essful candidate will have had good management ex

This is a senior post, in the House of Commons, and the salary will be commonstrate with experience. The salary, however, is listely to be between £10,000 and £12,000.

The appointment will commence as soon as possible after 1 at December. 1978 and will be for a period of four years in the first instance. There is a non-contributory pension achieve with intercorange arrangements with other Public Service pension schemes.

NORTHERN RECRUITMENT **FEATURE**

Advertisers are reminded that the next Com puter Weekly area feature will be published on September 28 and will highlight carea opportunities in the North.

Space reservations should be made as soon as

Owen Kelly - Manchester - 061-872 4211 Eddie Farrell - London - 01-261 8097 Copy Deadline PM Friday before



Greenock House 19 Cuckfield Road Hurstpierpoint Sussex

Telephone 0273 833848

SPECIALISTS IN DP AND EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT

ITALY

PROJECT LEADERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS PROGRAMMERS

£8,000-£12,000 p.a.

We are acting for a large U.K. Organisation with considerable activity throughout Europe, who are enjoying an unprecedented rate of growth owing to the demands being placed upon them for utilising their expertise in satisfying major clients' needs.

If you feel you can match the following requirements and are ready to accept a very lucrative opportunity with the relevant rewards in terms of earnings and experience, and would enjoy working in a very attractive part of Europe, then one of these opportunities could be for you.

PROJECT LEADERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

- 1. We are looking for quality personnel currently working in the role of Systems Analyst/Project Leader preferably with experience in designing systems for Honeywell 66 and Model 6 hardware.
- 2. Your systems experience is likely to include Banking, Government and Commercial type applications.
- 3. Ideally you will have been associated with Systems Design incorporating communications and/or Message Switching facilities.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS (Word Processing)

- 1. Candidates currently engaged in designing Software for Word Processing equipment are likely to fit this requirement.
- 2. You will be called upon to work on the development of Software for a brand new series of Word Processing hardware.
- 3. You will be based near the Italian/French border and will initially work on an assignment which is expected to last upwards of one
- 4. Ideally you will be single although married applicants will not be precluded from consideration.

PROGRAMMERS

- 1. We are specifically seeking programming personnel with BASIC, NCR NEAT and HONEYWELL ASSEMBLER/COBOL experience.
- 2. You will be working on Batch and Real Time Systems based upon DEC, HONEYWELL and NCR hardware.

IF YOU CONSIDER THAT YOU DO NOT MATCH THE ABOVE PARAMETERS. BUT ARE CURRENTLY WORKING WITHIN A DATA PROCESSING ENVIRONMENT AND CAN CONVERSE FLUENTLY IN ITALIAN, WE WOULD STILL LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU.

TELEPHONE US NOW OR WRITE SENDING US A COPY OF YOUR C.V., WHEN WE WILL ACT IMMEDIATELY IN ARRANGING AN INTERVIEW IN LONDON OR THE SOUTH.

DO YOU WISH TO WORK ON MOST EXCITING **SOFTWARE AND OBTAIN MAXIMUM JOB INTEREST?**

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

SALARY UP TO £7,500 CIRCA PER ANNUM + generous relocation expenses where applicable According to experience

Our client produces highly sophisticated electronic systems each of which needs individual specialised computer systems and software. However, it is more than possible to transfer from a commercial field where you have a background in say, Stock Control, Payroll, Financial Systems. The transition from commercial systems to a technologically based environment is an opportunity that will provide you with greatly increased job interest and a personal involvement with Real Time, On-line systems.

We are looking for a person who has come up through programming and can demonstrate good systems implementation with a minimum of five years'

Systems experience should preferably have been on-line biased and the person should be able to demonstrate their direct involvement with the

This is a real opportunity and will provide a rewarding and structured career which will give security and opportunity

PLEASE TELEPHONE US IMMEDIATELY FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR FORWARD YOUR PREPARED C.V. TO:



£11,000 to £18,000

A highly respected firm of international consultants with an impressive track record in commercial data processing is currently recruiting asportanced expertise. These opportunities are wide and veried and some involve European or insurance. Assignments can be negotiated short term (6 months) or long term (indefinite).

Gouth of England

Optional Foreign Travel

We have a large number of openings for people with scientific or avionics expertise. These opportunities are wide and veried and some involve European and transsitantic travel. Candidates should hold a degree in a scientific description of insurance. Assignments can be negotiated short term (6 months) or long term (indefinite).

AVIONICS/SCIENTIFIC **PROGRAMMERS**

Salary to £8,000

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Salarias £9,000 £18,000 nog.

Sularius £4,500-£6,500

SOUTH WEST DISTRICT

ACCOUNTANCY

ASSISTANT

COMPUTER STORES CONTROL

Gonoral Administrative Assistant Sainry Scale — £3,462 to £4,421

Applications are involved for the new post to assist with the development and nestallation of a Stories Computer System and the maintainance of stores are contain per arise Provious

This post would idually suit someone studying or wishing is study for an accountainty qualification.

A 37 hour, 5 day week is worked and a system of flexible

Job description and application forms are available from the District Personnel Officer, South West District, The Leicester Royal Infirmary, infirmary Square, Leicester, Telephone Leicester E44342.

Closing date for receipt of completed applications 25 September, 1978.

Leicestershire

Health Service

LEICESTERSHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITYITEACHING)

Salarios £9,000-£18,000 neg.

The Netherlands

If your experience encompasses Computer Communications - Mossagoswitching or Telecommunications than our chent would bloote hear from you.
This leading consultancy company is movine indiring specialist expertise to assig
with the dovelopment of some of the most advanced packet worthing systems in
Europe Previous involvement in other a manufacturing or Software House
environment would be useful. A knowledge of real time tanginages is also
essential. Projects can be arranged on orthor a contract tracpermannot basis.
For further dotails please quote Ref. C.W. 199.

TECHNICAL AUTHORS

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Salary to £8,000

We are seeking on behalf of a leading Mini/Mainframe Manufacturer, systems south. These appointments are all with major computer manufacturers and therefore require some previous experience in the production of technical specifications and software manufact. If you would like further information on any of these appointments please quote Ref. C.W.200.

Salary to £8,000

We are seeking on behalf of a leading Mini/Mainframe Manufacturer, systems programmers to work on the development of basic software. The ideal candidate will have worked for a computer manufacturer or software house and have experience of developing software products.

For further details please quote Ref. C.W.201.

London & S.E.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

SALES SUPPORT CONSULTANTS

£7,000. Expenses + Bonus

London and South
You will play a very important front role assisting the sales team of a large International Organization. Responsibilities and duties will necessitate working on client premises periodically, according and compiling technical specifications which will essist the sales force to successfully accomplish their tasks. Applicants must possess a good commercial D.P. background atong with a pleasing and helpful attitude.
For further details please quote Ref. C.W.204. A young and highly successful software consultancy with a rapidly expanding order book, is now seeking COBOL programmers with around two years experience to help consolidate and develop new business in London and the south-seat. Projects cover a wide variety of applications, mainly in the commercial sector, and offer planty of scope to creative, career minded individuals. For further details please quote Rof. C.W. 203.

FREELANCE

U.K. & Overseas From time to time we are asked by a number of U.K. and overseas clients to recruit personnol for short and long term assignments that if you are between jobs or are due to complete your current contract it might just the worth your while to give us a ring quoting Reference C.W. 205

FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS

A leading London based engineering firm currently requires Fortrain programmers with two or three years' programming experience in a software house type environment. As well as maintaining and developing existing states of programs there will be substantial involvement in customer based and technical support Repid career advancement is envisaged for those with the right background, For further details please quote Ref. C.W 202

Edmund Howard & Partners

Computer Personnel Consultants

5 Brighton Road, Surbiton, Surrey, Telephone 01-399 9183. 38 Grafton Street, Dublin Telephone 775,756.

MINI PROGRAMMER

SUNBURY/EUROPE SALARY: C. £5,500 + expenses

An International Airfreight Company with established centralised D.P. function is currently installing remote minis at its European location with a view to distributed processing.

The current requirement is for a Cobol/Assembler programmer, with a minimum of two years' experience

The work will be divided equally between the current system and development work on the minis. Initially, a considerable amount of time will be spent in Europe, so a single person with knowledge of a European language, preferably German, is desirable.

Assembler level experience is important, though specific training will be given in the mini application language. Previous experience of minis would be advantageous, as would DOS Cobol.

Send CV to:

J. V. Malinder Air Express International Agency Inc. 51 Staines Road West Middlesex TW16 7AH

GRAMPIAN HEALTH BOARD

COMPUTER DEPARTMENT PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Applications are invited for the above post based at the Computing Centre, Foresterhill, Aberdeen. It is desirable that candidates have at least two years' programming

The work consists of the development of computer records to assist in clinical care. At this time this involves mainly ward stay or out-patient clinic appointments but plans are well advanced for the sharing of information setween General Practitioners and Hospital Clinical Staff. The system is based on a Codasyl competible database management system and is part of the development of an information system for the Health Board.

SALARY £4421-£5326.

Candidates with less experience may be appointfally to a lower scale of salary £3452-£4421.

20 days plus 10 statutory and public holidays. Superannuation scheme.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the: Area Personnel Officer, Granplan Health Board, 1 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. Telephone Aberdeen 28901 — Extension 3211. CLOSING DATE: Friday, September 22, 1978.

C.A.D.

Programmers

associated with its engineering activities worldwide. The Small Systems Division at Cumbernauld has a powerful design team involved in every aspect of small 'mainframe' computer development. Of particular note is the emphasis placed on the design of large scale integrated circuits using the latest technology.

would be useful but not essential

SALARY:

the selection of suitable candidates. Paul Dunachie,

Small Systems Division, BURROUGHS MACHINES LIMITED, Cumbernauld G68 0BN. Tel: 023-672 8209 (working hours) Tel: 041-942 5599 (other times)



THE COMPANY:

company with a wealth of technology

computer design automation and computer aided manufacture.

Design alds for software development.

An honours degree in a relevant field

A logic design or electronic background

The salaries will not be a limiting factor in



Burroughs is an international computer

THE JOB:

Scientific programming in all aspects of

- Very large scale integrated (VLSI) circuit design automation
- Circuit and logic simulation.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Considerable experience with Algol is

JOINT COMPUTER INSTALLATION COMPUTER **OPERATOR** Salary £3662-£3994

> An experienced operator is required for an IBM 370/14B installation. Applicants should have a good working knowledge of DOS or DOS/VS occupied with the ability to communicate affectively and to solve operational problems. The successful candidate will work an a two shift beats taking on about swarge level of responsibility for the efficient running of the installation. se efficient running of the installation.
> Sénefits include: Paid overtime, 14 days holiday, interest free loans for eason tickets.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT AND EALING

PROGRAMMER

Sacad in Liverpool to assist possess unlar the history Structor's friend assist hereby to the structor's friend and structor's frien

To £6,750+

CROYDON These are ideal opportunities for ASSEMBLER programmers with a knowledg of, or desire to learn DOS/VS. CICS/VS. VSAM, DL/1 Software/Hardware

ANALYST

LONDON

responsible position for a graduate with at least two years experience o imputarised business applications. A knowledge of data base and/or banking id insurance would be an adventage.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

To £6,000 CROYDON

ANALYSTS

To £5,700

BRIGHTON With around 3 years experience ideally in an engineering environment. Candidates should have implemented at least one Financial system project. You will be responsible for the development, implementation and maintenance of systems and participate in feesibility studies.

PROGRAMMERS LDN./HOME COUNTIES £4,500-£6,000

COROL/ASSEMBLER/FORTRAN/RPGII to PL/1. We have several postulora in all areas for candidates with at least 1 year a experience in any of these languages Please telephone or call in for details of vacancies on YOUR area, and an Application Form.

Please telephone or cell in for details of these and other vacancies and an Application Form.

Employment Agency Suite 14, Dryden Chambers, 119, Oxford Street, London. WIR IPA Tel: 01-434 1106

OPERATORS

JUNIOR BURROUGHS OPERATOR It is with a large City Company, citioring excellent prospects to 8 Junior Op with

ops supervisor £5000 With around 2 years-plus experience coupled to ambition, you would be ideal for this North London manufacturing Co. Big company benefits and outstanding prospects. Ref. 341

JUNIOR HONEYWELL 66/05

Any Honeywell experience is ideal for this job, but GCOS knowledge would be helpful. The installation is South London based, offering good career prospects and an attractive range of benefits. Ref. 416

SENIOR OPERATOR: IBM 370/135, DOS VS

CHEAP MORTGAGE! This, together with LVs and a season ticket loan are just some of the benefits offered to an Op with I year a DOS/POWER experience you libs based in the City Rel. 423

NCR CENTURY OPERATOR

o.£4500 You II need 1 years NCR experience to this Wost End Bank. They run a four this system, and offer a CHEAP MORTGAGE, together with a generous shift allowance 864, 421.

SUPERVISOR: ICL 2903/DDE/GEO II. \$5500+ DA'S OffLY with time City Co. You should have three years' ICL experience together with an online/software background. It's a small insignation offering big company benefits 8 to 003.

STAFFSCENE 24 irs. angwering service

COMPUTER RECRUITMENT 01-353 6931

9 ST. BRIDE ST., LONDON EC4

COMPUTER **ENGINEERS**

CALMA COMPANY, THE LEADING SUPPLIER OF COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN SYSTEMS REQUIRE ADDITIONAL STAFF FOR ITS CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

Field Service — to be based in Leicester area. 2. Engineer to be based in our West London workshop

The successful applicants are likely to have several years experience, some of which will have been spent with a mini-computer manufacturer. Salary and conditions of employment, will prove attractive to those people who are currently at the top of their salary ladder.

Fraining will be given at our home office located in Sunnyvale, California: Please write in first instance to Calma Company, 10 Barley Mow Passage, London,

SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVES

replacement, Stand alone Business Systems and Word Processing. There are over 7.000 Four-Phase installations worldwide.

Due to internal promotion and continued growth the Company now wishes to recruit further Senior Sales Executives in the South East. They will also consider exceptional people for other areas of the

- * With a car and comprehensive benefits package
- ★ With experience in Mainframe, Terminals or Communications

Barnard, Davies & Ward Ltd. Computer Personnel Consultants 107 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1

DAVIES & WARD LTD

ANALYSTS/ **PROGRAMMERS** FOR DP AUDIT

between £5560-£7700

The DP Audit Section of Eastern Gas at Enfield requires Analysts/Programmers (one Senior Auditor, one Auditor), who will be involved in the independent appraisal of the Region's computer based system.

Reporting to the Assistant Audit Manager (DP). their work will involve the writing of TABNA FTL6 and COBOL programs as in aid to the review of the Regions systems, and they will be expected to liaise both with Management Services and the other Audit functions with regard to controls over systems and computer hardware/software. The ability to communicate with all levels of management is

The installation currently comprises three ICL 1900 mainframes which are scheduled for replacement by dual 2972s. This conversion is being closely monitored by DP Audit and is an example of the wide range of activities under

For further details of this excellent career opportunity in a major Region of today's go-ahead energy industry, please telephone or write for an application form to: Senior Recruitment Officer, Eastern Gas, Star House, Mutton Lanc, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 2PD. Telephone Potters Bar 51151 ext. 502.

c. £6,000

going to waste?

pean travel as woll,

Systems experience,

with total project involvement is assential and a knowledge of manufacturing, espec-tally production control

UK factories we employ 5,500 people.

Our policy of improving manufacturing control systems, especially meterial and capacity planning, and data collection has created the need for a Systems Engineer, in a small team at the Division's head-quarters in Hammersmith, London, which assists local management in identifying planning and implementing systems. Travel to these manufacturing locations will be required, possibly with some European travel as well,

DEPUTY EDITOR

INTERNATIONAL

urope's leading computer an dignal systems monthly magazine needs a Deputy Editor to Join its lively team based in Central London. The successful applicant must be technically competent in one or more of the following one or more of the following aroas, systems design, electronics, design engineering, computer science. Hershe, will presence and will be required to deputise for the Editor in his ebsence. Some travel is involved. Excellent persons scheme, substituted stell restaurant, etc. Salary perceitable his not less

> Apply in the first instance t Frank Booty, the Editor, on 01-261 8011, or write to him at 8ystems International, IPC Business Press Ltd., Derset House, Stamford Street, Lon-don 8E1 BLU.

WANTED

This challenging position which is open to both men and women carries a salary around £6,000 p.s. with large company

behells, and attractive future prospects

If this sounds like your next move, discuss the appointment informally this weakend by telephoning Keith Austin, Divisional Systems Manager.

Michael Wellin,

Personnel Planning Manager, BOC Ltd., Hanimersmith House

London W6 9DX Telephone 01:748:2020,

wo people to handle and develop existing sales for a fast-growing Continuous determined sales objectives thought. So when he did, we Stationery Company. Good salary, car and com-

Please apply for appointment to Anne Dray, tel: 01-947 8571.

be wide and varied but whether the need to call is brought about by client complaint, cold canvass or whatever, most of these Systems Engineer As the use and number of

computers grows so does the need to transport them from manufacture to customer; or meet this need SCI Transport Services of Leleaster, has in-troduced a vahicle specifically designed to carry specialised equipment. Here, Michael Belton, manager of SCL checks the large tall lift of the truck. The body was built to SCI's specification by Murphy. Bros of Leicester.

the salesman's employer."

such characters.

all the time.

THE SALES BIT

Futility of just 'a routine call'

from our friendly neigh- possibility of being conbourhood office equipment verted into an opportunity salesman. "Just a routine for asking for more business, ie, trial close or final call." he announced, "and I know just what to expect." close.

I've heard that expression The importance of pre so many times before, par- call preparation cannot be overemphasised but as I ticularly from salesmen making appointments by have covered this topic before, I won't bore you with Salesman: "I'd like to visit the details. you next week."

Okay, I admit there are times when a speculative Client: "Oh really call can be useful. The Salesman: "Just a routine salesman can often benefit from dropping in to see a Client: "Well, all right, I client without a formal suppose so," or alternappointment. However, the atively, "I see, well why same rule still applies. The saleman must spend time don't you leave it until you have some real justification reflecting on his reason for calling before he enters the

Either way the client is clients' premises. not very impressed. If he I What are the benefits to gives the first of the latter my company? responses he is torn be- 2 What are the disadvanresponses he is torn be-

tween deciding whether tages?
"just a routine call" is a 3 Am I really prepared to cover for a crafty selling handle any situation which ploy or just a time waster. may arise? 4 What is my real reason In the latter case his respect for the salesman must be for calling and what do I tell

Having said that, there 5 What can be achieved are always clients around now that could not be who appear to have time to achieved easier and better spend an hour or so discus- at a later date? sing almost anything from football to Freud — the only don't make routine calls.

the client if he asks me?

notable exception being Representatives and other business. The "routine call" such types do, but prowas devised especially for fessional salesmen, never! As it turned out our The routine call is an friendly neighbourhood ittitude of mind, it is casual, salesman did have a new it has no objective, it is un- best-ever-in-the-world pho-

prepared, it is negative and tocopter, at a price-weit requires no greater effort couldn't refuse, but we did. than making the journey to We were busy and his inthe clients' front door. terruption was an imposi-"Morning Fred. How's tion, but we were far too the wife? Looks like the summer's over. You don't We didn't really listen too want anything today do much because we were trying to keep mentally Don't laugh - it happens attuned to the problem we

The sales objectives can reasonable call, I suppose.

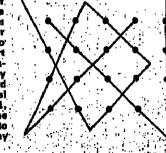
ill the time. were processing when he What is a sales call? As far arrived. We didn't want to as I am concerned it is "the spend money with him anyapplication of a precon- way because "just a routine ceived plan which is devised call" meant he didn't want to achieve one or more pre- to sell us anything, or so we

which will result in advan- felt he was trying to "rip us cement of profitable busi- off." And we pulled down ness between the client and the shutters. Otherwise, it was quite a

TRADER

Puzzle answer









arks, London ECSA / E.

SYSTEMS

PROGRAMMER

(Branch Manager Potential)

FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS is a highly successful Mini Computer manufacturer operating in the Distributive Processing, 3270

IF YOU ARE

* A highly successful Sales Executive

★ Expect to be able to earn at least £15,000 p.a.

★ Wish to join a vigorous team selling up to the minute technology

THEN CONTACT: Biji Taylor 01-839 6087

SYSTEMS

therefore of utmost importance.

Is your experience in manufacturing systems

BOC Engineering Division is one of the world's leading manufacturers of cutting and welding products. Using the most advanced manufacturing methods in 18 degree standard, but at least to HNC level.

Engineering Division

01-629 3870.

taken by the section.

EASTERNGAS

ICL, IBM, DEC, PDP, NCR DOS/VS - JOBS IN ALL

panes throughout LONDON and HOME COUNTIES Once again, salaries and working conditions are excellent. Benefits cover manages subsidies, travel concessions, life assurance, free meals, or restaurants, annual bonus and many more if you are considering a move, please contact us for details of positions in your rese.

08/VS1 - MANY IMMEDIATE

US/VS1 — MANY IMMEDIATE
VACANCIES!

Skilled OS/VSI OPERATIONS STAFF at all levels are in great
demand at present. Companies are offering highly compatitive
seleries with an ever-increasing number of fringe benefits Jobs
include both DAYS ONLY and shift working positions. Opportunties in all erses including TECHNICAL SUPPORT. DATA
CONTROL, and OPERATIONS. Listed below are some of the
current requirements. Please ring NOW for further details.

DATA CONTROL-**ANY MACHINE**

Experienced DATA CONTROLLERS required by various installations/ Hardware at both JUNIOR and BENIOR levels Saferies vary with age and experience but range between E3.000-E6.000. Positions working both on and off shift are currently registered. For further details please content JASMINE DAINES

A majure SENIOR OPERATOR with some knowledge programming is required by a company based in Consession

MIDDX SENIOR OP 2 shift

MIDDA SENIOR OP 2 ah S LONDON OPS 1 yr + HERTS OP 2 ah C LONDON OP 2 ah KENT OP 1 yr + HERTS SUPERVISOR SURREY OP 2 ah MERTS SUPERVISOR IBM SYSTEM 3 — OPERATOR/PROG

A mature SEMIOR OPERATOR with some knowledge of programming is required by a company based in Central London. An excitent apportunity to train and use RPOII whilst easiering generally within the Computer Dept. A minimum of 1 vear's operating earlier are to the second company benefits include interest free easion licket loan, pansion scheme. General L/Vs., and 4 weeks' holiday. Normal office hours apply.

RE-TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES!
If you have at least 6 months OPERATING experience on any
MACHINES, we may well have a position that will interest y Our chants often easily will nave a position that will interest you cases upgrading from 1900-2900 offers excellent training opportunities. Below are just some of the many vacancies, perhaps one of these may suit? If not ~ contact JASMINE DAIMES for more information.

> TRAINEES - OPERATIONS OR DATA CONTROLI

We welcome applications from enthusestic TRAINEES with a sound academic background. You will find that Career Progression is fast, job settiate tion high and starting selaries good. If you would like to drop in any time during office hours to discuss a carear in computing, please contact JASMINE DAINES to an angle a convenient time.

FOR VACANCIES IN YOUR AREA PLEASE RING ABRAXAS NOW

Abraxas Computer Employment Ltd.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTRE

DIRECTOR: Professor Gordon Black

MACHINE ROOM CONTROLLER

Access to these systems is provided in the centre through a comprehensive communications network, enabling the work to be submitted from remore job entry terminal on the Manchester Campuses and all over 30 other universities.

The machine room controller is directly responsible to the Computer Manager for the ufficient risy to day running of the central computing equipment and for the control and discipline of rentral operating staff. His 4th will be expected to ectively participate in the running of the centre and inforwed planning projects. Applicants should have a good working knowledge of this ICL Google 3 Applicants should have a good working knowledge of this ICL Google 3 historial graphs and knowledge of Stope 2 would be advantageous they must also have provious topervisory especiance proteroish or a targe installation, and be able to deministrate a high level of self-moustion.

Further crearly and application forms presumable by September 25th ore obtainable from the registrer, the University, Manchester M13 9PL qualing ret 218.7.8./CW

Product Manager Magnetic Media

up to £7.000 pius car

Wespac, a young member of the Kenrick & Jeffatson Group and already a major Computer ribbon supplior, seeks, for its London Based management lead. A product manager to lead further expansion in the magnetic media market. Candidates for this new position ideally will be experienced in this industry backed by leadership quelities and market flair you will be expected to travel.

You will be expected to travel and self extensively in the U K Excellent salary and perforpance related incentive

Hand written reply with C.V. to

Managing Director Wespac Limited 154/158 Shoreditch High Street Landon E.1 6HU

Salary: £3384 - £5604 p.n., USS

COMPUTER **OPERATIONS** SUPERVISOR

We require a person to fill the above position for a new mini-computer installation using a Datasaab D15 in the West Bromwich area.

The person will be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the computer, which will involve file updating work scheduling and the use of a V.D.U. An attractive salary will be offered to the right

to:—Mr. D. Crone, Computer Manager, Mawdsley Brooks & Co. Ltd., East Ordanil Lane, Salford M54RA. Tel: 061-833

STOP PRESS!

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

9745.

WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF

SUPER JOBS SO

COURSES

Postgraduate Diploma in Computing

A PART-TIME COURSE (two evenings a week for two years) will start in October, 1978

The course emphasises the applications of computers to I ne course emphasises the applications of computers to solving business problems, with practical programming, including COBOL, forming an important part of the teaching. The course is simed at graduates (with or without computing experience) seeking a formal post-graduate qualification in computing.

Non-graduates with sufficient relovant experience may also

For further details of this and other, shorter evening courses, contact the Mathematics Dept., Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Rd., London The Polytechn N7 8 ps. Tel: 01-807 The Polytechnic of North London Northern Regional Health Authority

Computer Programmer

The Northern Regional Health Authority require a Computer Programmer with a minimum of two years' COBOL experience. Work carried our includes hospital nursing, financial and community health systems. Future developments will include the implementation of systems on terminals and small computers in the hospital We offer

- a challenging position in Health Service Computing
 a modern Computer Centro housing a 96K 1904S running under George 3
- on-line program development techniques via VDUs
 37 hours flexible working week
 salary scale of £4421-£5326
- Now entrents to the NHS will normally start at the

Application form and job description available from the Regional Personnel Officer, Northern Regional Health Authority, Benfield Road, Walkergnte, Newcastle upon Tyne NES 4PY. Closing date: 18 September 1978.

Systems Analyst/

Programmer £4.773 to £5.568

Applications are invited for the above post in the Computer Section of the Chiaf Financial Officer's Computer Section of the Chiaf Financial Officer's Department. The configuration is an ICL 1902T (80K) with communications equipment and a major enhancement is planned for 1980.

The successful applicant will be an experienced Programmer with a thorough knowledge of COBOL and preferably PLAN. Experience of 1900 communications systems would be an advantage

He or she will work as a member of a project team developing and maintaining a wide range of Local Authority systems, both financial and non-financial The work involved will include all levels of programming and systems work under the direction of a Project Leader.

The Council will provide temporary housing accommodation and give assistance with removal

If you would like further details about the post, telephone Mr. Spence on 0422-67122, Ext. 270. Written applications should be sent, together with the names and addresses of two professional referees, to the Personnel Officer, Town Hall, Hallfax, by Friday, 18th September,

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF CALDERDALE

D.P. SUPERVISOR

South Manchoster Area Salary £4,200 p.s.

Our client is part of a large industrial complex and is attusted in a pleasing South Manchester green belt location. ICL 2800 equipment (RPG II language) is in operation and control of a small team will be

endations on development work/new applications are any an efficient department are two main priorities for this which can be discussed in more depth by contacting LEE RICHFIELD LIMITED

(Computer Requirment Consultants)

Bridge Buildings, Ladybridge Rosel, Chesdle Hulme, Chesdire

Telephone 051-485 8678 (day); 061-880 8879 (evenings)

After work discussions available

ICL 1900/2900 -

Required initially for the system design phase of advanced packet switching networks utilising newly developed telecommunications hardware. The succossful candidates for these positions will probably be in their early 30's educated to degree standard and will have a career background which includes substantial mini computer experience. Assembly and high level landuage programming, systems analysis and design on nunccomputer equipmenting real time telecommunication environment

MINI-COMPUTER **ENGINEERS**

REF DCO/010877

Tel: 01-953 4066

SYSTEM DESIGNERS

Be responsible for the detailed design of such projects assigned to them and the provision of all

program specifications and instructions for the

Be self motivated, employing the prospect of working

in charge of a small team with major project respon-

Howard Organisation International Limited

8 Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1LE

members of their project toaur

Overseas Recruitment Consultant

Employment Business Section

Your opportunity to be at the forefront of mini-computer technology.

COMPUTER ANCILLARIES (WEST MIDLANDS) LIMITED

a subsidiary of a major international company, who market the successful range of MAEL Mini-Computers and Jacquard Systems require experienced personnel at all levels to continue our expansion programme in the Midlands and the North of England.

The successful applicants, male or female, must be able to

- ★ Repair Visual Display Unit based Mini / Micro Computer Systems.
- * Work on their own initiative.
- * Be aware of the latest technology.
- Have a desire to solve problems. * Repair PCB's to component level.
- * Be able to learn systems with the minimum of training
- ★ Willing to work outside normal hours if necessary.
- * Wish to advance their careers into Management or Product Specialisation.
- * Ability to use software.

Birmingham B3 1AP

021-236 0784

The Company provides

- * High basic salary dependent upon experienco. * Over four weeks holiday, including Bank Holidays.
- * A Company Car, a Cortina Estate or Escort Estate, dependent upon position
- * Free use of Company Car for private uso. ★ Relocation assistance if necessary.
- ★ Overtime payments.

Telephone or write to Mr. M. W. Escott Regional Manager Computer Ancillaries (West Midlands) Limited Cornwall House 31 Lionel Street



Systems Analysts/Sales Professionals

Walk in to

at the Imperial Hotel, Russell Square, London WC1 Wednesday, 13th September, 9.30 am to 8.30 pm Find out how our new BC7 small business computer could further

Systems Analysts – Learn how your commercial systems experience can be used in our world-wide organisation to the benefit of your career and personal satisfaction

Sales Professionals - Come to the people who know how to support your and hear how aggressive marketing of the BC7 is creating a strong impact.

Compare the attractive income and benefit package we are offering. if you can't make it, phone Harry Walker, Personnel Manager, SPERRY UNIVAC, B.S.M., Stonebridge Park, London NW10 8LS.
Telephone: 01-965 0511 Ext, 3612.

SPERRY LINIVAC

Ascii through the Logic Gate

Block 14 (Blocked Up)

While Simula is left to the tender mercies of Inspector Extracode, Cleo is alone with Ascii confronting the wild apeman in the hills — Hex, Lambda and Zap heing out cold on the floor of their refuge.

The beast's enormous fur-covered pot-belly filled the

danger and scampered further up the tunnel. The creature stooped down and poked its head into the cave. For the ture stooped down and poked its nead into the cave. For the first time she got a close-up view of its face. Its ears were very tiny and lay flush against the side of its head. Apart from a slightly protruberant jaw, containing some very big teath, and a nose that was more like two holes above the mouth than a proper nose, its face had a distinctly human aspect. The tufted red hair that covered its head and chin all not extend across the cheeks or forehead and the did not extend across the cheeks or forehead, and its eyes looked too knowing for a mere brute.

She could have sworn it was attempting to smile. Bemused, she shrank further back. She was relieved to see that it was indeed too vast to squeeze inside; but her relief turned to horror when she realised that her three friends were within range of its long arms. She watched aghast as its hand moved out and prodded the 'Off' switch on the black box.

Lambda was the first to react. She yawned and rubbed her eyes as if wakening from a long dream, then pulled out the lead that connected her to the computer. When she opened her eyes and saw the creature she displayed little

The apeman, who had made no attempt to molest her though she was within reach, spoke again: "Ne sentu. timon; mi manghas nur vegetalojn."
"How about that?" exclaimed Lambda, "a talking apo!"

"He says: 'Have no fear, I am a vegetarian.' It's Esper-

anto. I studied it at school." By now Hex and Zap were stirring. "Wake up boys," said Lambda enthusiastically, "we've

Hex and Zap stared at the animal, now squatting on its haunched "It's a Sasquatch!" cried Zap. "I thought they were

extinct."
"That's not half of it," said Lambda. "It can talk too."
"Via amiko mi estas," intoned their visitor solemnly.
"I thought you said it spoke English," complained Hex.
"Not English," replied Lambda. "That's Esperanto for 'I'
am your friend'."
"Well, tell King Kong we want to be his friends too," said

Hex, appreciating its size and proximity. "Ni ankaw deziras esti viaj amikoj," said Lambda hesitantly; then she apologised to her friends: "I'm afraid

I'm a bit rusty." But it had understood. It clapped its hands in compre-

others listened in silence. Even Ascil crept closer again curiosity getting the better of fear. Whenever it paused to draw breath Lambda turned to them and relayed the gist of what she had caught, then said a few halting words back to

carry on their peculiar conversation.

It transpired that Zap had been right. It was a Sasquatch, or Pledego. But he had also been right in thinking that Sasquatches were extinct. The story that unfolded as Lambda related its utterances was an extraordinary one.

Piltdown, as he called himself, was a laboratory animal in the strictest sense of that term. Far from being the wild creature they had taken him for, he was a manufactured artefact. He was one of a number of experimental proto-types built by a secret team of specialists working in a subterranean cavern deep within the bowels of the Sierra Nueva, unknown to all but a few high-ranking System officials. This team, the Advanced Systems Group, had one overriding objective — to design the successor not just for mankind (which was already obsolete) but for the robots and androids man had created in his own image, in short,

for the System as a whole.

They learned that Piltdown himself was a sideline, a diversion constructed for entertainment by one of the more orilliant scientists, but that because of his great strength he, unlike his fellow inmates in the menagerie, had been able to break free during a field trial of his dietary habits on the surface. As far as Piltdown was aware the Future System would not depend on individual agents such as robots or androids, still less on home-made Sasquatches. Nevertheless, to perfect the fundamental genetic technology necessary for its production, experiments with fabricated beings such as himself went ahead.

Deings such as nimself went aread.

He finished by pointing out that he was sure that a hue and cry had been raised when he escaped and that a search party might soon follow. Immediately Lambda was assailed by a barrage of questions which the others wanted to put to him. This quite overwhelmed her mastery of the language and left her dumb for a moment.

While they walted for her to translate, Ascii, ever alert, gave a plaintive whine. His sensitive ears had detected novement at the top of the entrance tunnel. He bolted out into the crater once more. Hex realised what was going on.

The zookeepers had come to reclaim Piltdown.
"Everybody out!" he shouted, grabbing the precious black box as he ducked out into the open air. Cleo, Lambda black box as he ducked out into the open air. Cleo, Lambda' and Zap followed rapidly. Without wasting any time, Piltdown, who had jumped to the same conclusion, randown to the dead tree-trunk by the water. He wrapped his huge arms round it and uprooted it with one mighty heave; then, grunting, he dragged it to the cave, where he let out a terrifying roar before plugging their exit once and for all.

They were safe for the moment; but, looking up at the cliffs that enclosed them. Cleo couldn't prevent herself.

cliffs that enclosed them, Cleo couldn't prevent herself, asking, "How are we ever going to get out?"

How indeed? There must be some way out of here. & 1978, Richard Forsyth, Rair Timesharing.

COMPUTER OPERATOR REQUIRED

A highly attractive post for anyone with at least one year's operating experience, leading to the management of a small team in a retail department

The configuration comprises of an NCR Century 100 — 2 Disc with Magnetic Tape Input.

Benefits include an excellent store discount. Please apply by telephone (Tunbridge Wells

Mr. A. D. Moore, R. W. Weekes Ltd., Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

Computer Operations Management

30222) or in writing to:

An opportunity exists for a suitably experienced person to join our Data Processing team and be responsible for

This is a demanding position and the successful applicant will be responsible for seven staff involved in iata preparation, data control and computer operating. He or she will require a comprehensive knowledge of I.C.L. equipment, software and operating systems together with the ability to initiate, develop and introduce new

Our ICL 2903 installation is equipped with EDS 30s and EDS 5s run under EXEC 1 operating system and utilising spooling and JCL facilities. Data input is via DDEs.

Previous management experience would be a distinct A compatitive salary will be offered, together with

Assistance with removal expenses will be offered where. Please apply with relevant details to:

first-class conditions of employment

Assistant Personnel Manager Haverhill Mest Products Limited Little Wratting Haverhill, Suffolk, CS9 77D Tel: Haverhill 4444, Ext. 302/3

Mersey Regional Health Authority

PROGRAMMER AND ANALYST

SALARY SCALE: £4421 to £5362 p.a.

vacancy occurs for a programmer and analyst to work in small team supporting a mixture of financial and hospital

THE INSTALLATION

One ICL 1903T with 96K words of core store 4 x EDS 60 disks and 8 nine track tape decks and 2 x seven track tape decks, interprocessor buffer and scanner. 1 barrel line printer and 1 train printer, under Gill operating system.

One ICL 2903 computer (being upgraded to 2904) to have a 15 VDUs 2 termprinters, 40K of core 2 x 7502 communication couplers, 1 fed's drive and 1 EDS 80 drive.

Data preparation is to be intersoon with 2 processors and 26

A wide variety of financial applications along with scientific, nedical, administrative and statistical systems, effectively providing a bureau service to the constituent authorities in the region

The 2903 supports and experimental project which will provide administrative services for registration, clinic booking, phermacy, etc., for the Royal Liverpool Hospital due to open later this year. Development and trials of these systems are currently being undertaken in the Liverpool Royal infirmary.

THE APPLICANT

Should have at least 3 years experience in systems and/or programming languages currently in use are PLAN; COBOL and FORTRAN: A detailed knowledge of Gill operating a system and ICL software will be advantageous. A knowledge and interest in the use of mini computers is of growing importance.

Application forms and further particulars available from Regional Personnel Officer, Wilberforce House, The Strand, Liverpool L2 7RW, Plasse quote Ref. \$34.

Closing date: 22nd September, 1976.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS

Rates are very sitractive, there are also ample permanent vacancies in South London, Slough and Essex. Talephone me now on 01-531 9131
Tricis Watts
Manhatten, 6-6 Larke Hall Road
London, E.4

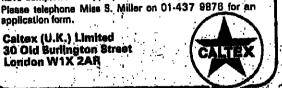
OPERATOR/ **PROGRAMMER**

* Minimum E4,200 p.a. + £5.25 LVs per week * Hours 9 a.m.-5 p.m. * Plus usual benefits

a minimum of one year and have some R.P.G. Il programming experience. It will be an advantage for candidates to have completed an appropriete IBM programming course.

30 Old Burlington Street London W1X 2AR

application form.



City Office regulars an experienced (minimum 12 months) ICL2904 COBOL PROGRAMMER to complement a speak team oneseed in computerising commodities. Real time, programming its executed in Applications Manager in which telning will be given if necessary. Salary according to see and supprisons.

OPERATORS

99532 or 99953

IBM, ICL & HONEYWELL 2 & 3 shift systems

D 11111 01 995 3883

FREEPOST LONDON W4 3BR

CLASSIFIED COPY

All classified copy must reach our offices no later than 5.30 p.m. on the Monday preceding Thursday's

If complete artwork is supplied 12 noon on a Tuesday

Ring lan Carter for further details on 01-261/8016

Bevis Marks, London EC3A7LH, Telephone 01-2855

BELGIUM PACKET SWITCHING

An epic in 32h words, by Richard Forsyth

doorway. Cleo cowered back against the wall.

"Mi ne volas dolorigi vin," It bellowed.

"What's it saying?" she asked Ascii in the hope that a bionic dog might understand a talking ape; but Ascii, who lacked the gift of tongues but understood body language very well, had interpreted a body of such size as meaning

"That's what he said before," said Cleo. "What does it.

hension and was soon merrily prattling away to Lambda, happy to have found a fellow Esperantist to confide in. The

> CAPITAL APPTS. GRADUATES Jirganily required for Irainos positions Indust

SALARIES C \$3.000 ALL AREAS Urgent Requirements 637 5551 day:636 9659 eve.

0000000000 OPERATORS £3000 to £5500 IBM ICL & HONEYWELL 2 & 3 shift systems

🔟 **11 253** 01 995 3883 🕮 FREEPOST LONDON W4 3BR

West End Oil Company has an immediate vacancy for an Operator/Programmer aged 23+ wishing to learn Date Base Programming. Successful candidate, male or female, will have operated an IBM Sytem 3 Model 15 Computer for

Photo apply to: The Data Probabing Manager, C. Czarnicow Limbod, 65 Mark Lahe, London, 202, (81) 480 6477 Exp. 280.